### INTEROFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

Los Angeles Unified School District Office of the Chief Financial Officer

REVISED INFORMATIVE

DATE: December 11, 2017

TO:

Members, Board of Education

Vivian Ekchian, Acting Superintendent

FROM:

Scott S. Price, Ph.D.

Chief Financial Officer //

**SUBJECT:** 

2017-18 FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT, MULTI-YEAR

PROJECTIONS, AND FISCAL STABILIZATION PLAN

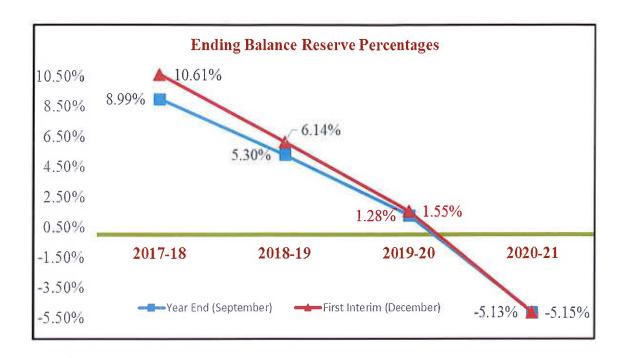
This informative provides an overview of the District's 2017-18 First Interim Financial Report and multi-year projections. As required under Education Code Section 42100, this report will be submitted to the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE) on or before December 15, 2017. The Board is requested to certify the District's financial condition as "qualified," meaning that the District may not be able to meet its financial obligations in the subsequent two years.

### **Highlights**

- The First Interim Report projects a General Fund (unrestricted/unassigned) ending balance of \$685.1 million in 2017-18. This ending balance is \$94.9 million higher than the Current Modified Budget as of October 31, 2017. This unassigned ending balance has been incorporated to help address the projected multi-year deficit. (See Appendix I, Tables 1 to 4, for variances from Current Modified Budget to First Interim)
- For 2017-18, the District will be able to meet its financial commitments and its 5% General Fund ending balance requirement as set forth in the District's Budget and Finance Policy.
- As of First Interim, multi-year changes in expenditures and revenues resulted in a cumulative projected ending balance of \$38.6 million at the end of 2019-20. This represents an \$18.3 million improvement from the \$20.3 million reported in Unaudited Actuals (September). (See Appendix II for the details of changes in 2018-19 and 2019-20 Unrestricted General Fund)

### Reserve Levels Continue to Decrease in the Out-years

As shown in the chart below, the District's ending balance reserve improved from 1.28% to 1.55% in 2019-20, but the trend continues to show a decrease in the out-years. As the District continues to deficit spend, a large portion of the reserves will be consumed in 2018-19 and 2019-20. The statutory reserve requirement for the District is 1% of total expenditures and other financing uses.



### **Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan**

The District is projected to have positive ending balances for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 period, based on the implementation of the Fiscal Stabilization plan and the results of the First Interim. This moderate improvement will allow the District to reverse portions of the Fiscal Stabilization plan adopted as part of the 2017-18 Final Budget. The current Fiscal Stabilization plan eliminates the proposed class size increase and enables a partial continuation of school-site carryover.

### **Other Considerations**

- Slower Growth of Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue The steep increase in LCFF revenues from 2013-14 to 2017-18 is estimated to slow down as the formula becomes 100% funded. This slowdown in increased revenue, couple with continuing enrollment decline, results in a downward trend for the District's revenue estimates. Notwithstanding some forecasts that the Governors' Proposed State budget may accelerate LCFF funding.
- Collective Bargaining discussions continue The First Interim report assumed no change in the existing salary schedules. Any subsequent compensation agreement entered into by the District will result in a change to the ending balance reserve levels.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (213) 241-7888.

c:	Michelle King
	Dave Holmquist
	Jefferson Crain

Alma Peña-Sanchez Frances Gipson Nicole Elam-Ellis John Walsh Luis Buendia Cheryl Simpson

### **Appendix I Table Charts**

			Sui	mmary of 2017 (i			nd R	evenue				
			Uı	nrestricted					F	Restricted		
		First	-	rent Modified		riance		First		rent Modified		ariance
LCFF Sources	\$	5,470.43		dget (CMB) 5,470.42	S S	0.01	-	Interim	S	dget (CMB)	S	vs. CMB
Federal Revenues	Ψ	8.29		7.86	7.	0.43	- 00	577.42		703.33	0	(125.91)
Other State Revenue		169.53		169,42		0.11		728.40		763.79		(35.39)
Other Local Revenue		213.58		211.59		1.99		11.34		10.73		0.61
Total Revenues	\$	5,861.83	s	5,859.29	s	2.54	S	1,317.16	s	1,477.85	\$	(160.69)

Revenues –The First Interim revenue projections for the General Fund (Unrestricted) are higher than the Current Modified Budget by a net amount of \$2.5 million. This is primarily due to higher interest revenue of \$8.4 million brought about by an increase in county pool interest rates and higher average cash balance. This increase is offset by lower charter fee revenues as fewer charter schools use of the District's special education programs (e.g. fee for services related to nursing).

General Fund (Restricted) revenues are projected to be lower in the First Interim than the Current Modified Budget. This is because restricted programs such as federal grants are recognized when expenditures are incurred.

Table 2
Summary of 2017-18 General Fund Expenditures
(in millions)

		Unrestricted			Restricted	
	First	Current Modified	Variance	First	Current Modified	Variance
	Interim	Budget (CMB)	1P vs. CMB	Interim	Budget (CMB)	1P vs. CMB
Certificated Salaries	\$2,102.61	\$ 2,234.34	\$(131.73)	\$ 735.41	\$ 725.59	\$ 9.82
Classified Salaries	585.52	553.84	\$31.68	404.26	397.36	6.90
Employee Benefits	1,253.15	1,280.31	(\$27.16)	748.76	761.35	(12.59)
Books & Supplies	310.22	339.63	(\$29.41)	118.38	294.55	(176.17)
Services & Operating Expense	398.65	586.82	(\$188.17)	435.34	394.38	40.96
Capital Outlay	31.93	63.55	(\$31.62)	6.65	16.68	(10.03)
Other Outgo	7.99	8.49	(\$0.50)			-
Total Expenditures	\$4,690.07	\$ 5,066.98	\$(376.91)	\$2,448.80	\$ 2,589.91	\$ (141.11)

- Expenditures the General Fund (Unrestricted) expenditure projection for the First Interim is lower than the Current Modified Budget by a net amount of \$376.9 million. The projected decreases are primarily school carryover accounts. The unspent portion of these accounts will be carried over into the next fiscal year to pay future obligations such as: General Fund School Discretionary Program (\$47.1 million), Targeted Student Population Programs (\$72.0 million), School Donation (\$23.1 million), Filming accounts (\$15.4 million), Charter School Unit programs (\$11.4 million), Special Education Program (\$19.8 million), Legal Costs (\$7.8 million), Paraprofessional Teacher Training (\$3.9 million), Audit Fees (\$3.1 million), Band and Drill Uniforms, Emergency Bins (\$10.6 million). The District also entered into a legal settlement with the County of Los Angeles (\$87.1 million) this has been assigned for future obligations.
- Other variances from First Interim versus Current Modified Budget causing an increase in the ending balance include lower:
  - o Projected salaries resulting to a change in contribution to the retirement systems (\$17.9 million).
  - Health and Welfare contributions (\$3.3 million).
  - o Lower utility costs (\$7.4 million).
  - Early implementation of the reduction in force (\$15.0 million).
  - o Transportation costs (\$11.7 million).
  - Reimbursement from the Los Angeles County of Education and Orange County Department of Education for District referred students (\$3.4 million).

General Fund (Restricted) net expenditures are projected to be lower by \$141.1 million compared to the Current Modified Budget. This amount will carry over and be recognized when expenditures are incurred.

					Ta	ible 3						
	S	ummary of 20	17-1	8 General Fun	d Ot	her Financin	g Sou	rces/Uses/I	ndire	ct Cost		
					(in n	nillions)						
	Unrestricted Restricted											
	First		Cui	Current Modified		Variance		First		Current Modified		ariance
		Inte rim	Bı	ıdget (CMB)	1P	vs. CMB		nte rim	Bu	dget (CMB)	1P v	vs. CMB
Indirect Cost	\$	102.76	\$	104.31	\$	(1.55)	\$	(77.02)	\$	(77.92)	\$	0.90
Transfers In		42.59		42.50		0.09		0.02		051		0.02
Other Sources		0.60		(2)		0.60						-
		145.95		146.81		(0.86)		(77.00)		(77.92)		0.92
Transfer Out		(55.30)		(61.50)		6.20		2		1120		-
Contribution		(1,177.74)		(1,162.24)		(15.50)	1	,177.74		1,162.24		15.50
		(1,233.04)		(1,223.74)		(9.30)	1	,177.74		1,162.24		15.50
Net	\$	(1,087.09)	\$	(1,076.93)	\$	(10.16)	\$ 1	,100.74	\$	1,084.32	S	16.42

### • Net Contributions/Transfers 1

- The General Fund contribution to restricted programs is higher by \$15.5 million compared to the Current Modified Budget projections primarily due to the Routine Repairs and Maintenance program
- The interfund transfer to the Cafeteria Fund (\$1.5 million) is lower primarily due to the shift in funding related to the breakfast in the classroom program. In addition, the Child Development Fund support is lower by \$1.2 million, primarily due to an increase in the standard reimbursement rate for General Child Care and Development Program.
- The transfer out to Capital Services Fund changed by (\$3.0 million) primarily due to the unused portion of the COPs funds that was reallocated to pay for debt service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Contributions represent amounts contributed within the General Fund when expenditures incurred for a given restricted resource (e.g. Special Ed program) exceed the amount available for expenditure. Transfers are inflows/outflows of moneys between funds (e.g. Cafeteria Fund) for various purposes including support for program activities.

				Table 4								
	Sum	mary of 2	017-	18 Genera	Fund	l Ending	g Bala	ance				
				(in million	ıs)							
			Unrestricted						Re	Restricted		
		First (		rent Modified	Var	ance		First	Curre	nt Mødified	Va	riance
	_	Interim	Bu	dget (CMB)	1P vs.	CMB	I	nterim	Bud	get (CMB)	1Pv	s. CMB
Nonspendable	\$	28.51	\$	28.51	8	2	\$	•	S		\$	*
Restricted						*		132.15		135.31		(3.16)
Assigned		897.73		623.62	27	4.11						
Unassigned-Reserve for												
Economic Uncertainties		75.38		75.38		*						
Unassigned/Unappropriated		685.14		590.26	9	4.88						
2017-18 Ending Balance	\$	1,686.76	\$	1,317.77	\$ 36	8.99	\$	132.15	\$	135.31	\$	(3.16)

- General Fund Ending Balances The summary of changes as discussed above resulted in an overall increase in the unrestricted ending balance by \$368.99 million and a decrease in the restricted ending balance by \$3.16 million. The restricted ending balance represents unspent balances from legally restricted funding sources. The unrestricted ending balance is composed of non-spendable, assigned, and unassigned categories, and will be factored in the future years.
  - Assigned Ending Balance: Certain account balances remain available to schools for future use. Carryover accounts include school donation accounts, General Fund School Program, Targeted Student Population Program, English Learners, and all other school site programs (\$897.7 million).

# APPENDIX II 2018-19 AND 2019-20 UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND (OUT-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTIONS)

The chart below provides an updated multi-year projection as of using data First Interim:

(Dollars in Millions)	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Non-Cumulative Ending Balance @Year-End		(\$277.7)	(\$297.3)
Ending Balance @ Year-End	\$595.3	\$317.6	\$20.3
Reserve Levels Percentage @ Year-End	8.99%	5.30%	1.28%
Changes from Year-End to First Interim	\$89.8	(\$34.1)	(\$37.4)
Non-cumulative balance @First Interim		(\$311.8)	(\$334.6)
Revised Ending Balance @ First Interim	\$685.1	\$373.2	\$38.6
Reserve Levels Percentage @ First Interim	10.61%	6.14%	1.55%

Changes from the 2017-18 ending balances offset by decreases in revenues and expenditures resulted in positive ending balances of \$ 373.2 million in 2018-19 and positive \$38.6 million in 2019-20.

- Changes in Revenue Revenues are estimated to decrease by \$15.3 million in 2018-19 and decrease by \$5.5 million in 2019-20. These decreases are mainly due to an adjustment in estimated ADA based on the 2017-18 Norm Day Enrollment data.
- Changes in Expenditures, Contributions and Assignments Modifications in estimated expenditures, contributions and assignments in 2018-19 and in 2019-20 are projected to change the estimated ending balance. Major changes include the following:
  - Lower estimated utility costs of \$9.1 million and \$10.5 million mostly attributable to lower than anticipated increases in utilities rates.
  - o Increases in Special Education Program and Home-to-School Transportation support of \$15.3 million and \$12.5 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20, respectively.
  - An increase in the estimated Teacher to Administrator (R2) penalty from \$24 million to \$35 million in 2018-19 and 2019-20.
  - An increase in assigned balances of \$20 million for a possible Special Education Disproportionality impact.

### **Revised Fiscal Stabilization Plan**

As a result of slightly higher ending balances, the District is in a position to reverse a portion of the Fiscal Stabilization plan as part of the 2017-18 Adopted Final Budget. The revised Fiscal Stabilization plan submitted is as follows:

			Final	Budge	t			First I	nter	im
		lopted 17-18		opted 18-19		lopted 19-20	Rev	versal		evised 19-20
Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies	\$	79.9	\$	79.9	\$	79.9	\$	-	\$	79.9
Central Office Clerical Reduction allocated to school sites	\$	(4.1)	\$	(4.1)	\$	(4.1)	\$	-	\$	(4.1)
Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$	20.0	\$		\$	20.0
Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding	\$	4.4	\$	4.7	s	5.0	\$	-	\$	5.0
Change in RRGM Funding	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	-	\$	5.0
Elimination of scheduled Other Post- Employment Benefits (OPEB)	5	3 -	\$	150.0	\$	200.0	\$	-	\$	200.0
Redirection of School Site Carryover*	\$	3 -	\$	-	\$	246.0	\$	146.0	\$	100.0
Equivalent to Class Size Increase by 4 (approximately 1,000 FTE)	9	S -	\$	-	\$	76.0	\$	76.0	\$	-
Total Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$	105.2	\$	255.5	\$	627.8	\$	222.0	\$	405.8

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated School Site Carryover before Fiscal plan @ First Interim is \$255M

The original 2017-18 Final Budget Fiscal Stabilization plan included the sweeping of school site carryover and a class size increase of four (4) for grades 4 to 12 in 2019-20. Due to the District's Unaudited Actual, a portion of the carryover sweep and the class size increase were eliminated. However, the Fiscal Stabilization plan remains intact as demonstrated in the above chart.

### **Assigned Ending Balances**

Appendix III shows the specifics of the assigned ending balances by program sorted from the highest to the lowest amounts. The majority of the District's assigned ending balances are attributable to school site carryovers. Some of the estimated carryovers also have corresponding matching revenues, such as donations, filming, civic centers, class fees and other fee for service programs.

Proportionality carryovers are also from school site as well as administered programs to ensure that the District meets its proportionality investment requirements under the Local Control Funding Formula.

# Appendix III General Fund Assigned Ending Balances (as of First Interim) (Amount in millions)

	Program	Program Name	Category	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
			General Fund School			
1	13027	General Fund School Program	Allocation	\$247.93	\$252.10	\$154.64
<b>—</b>		8	General Fund School	100 50 (6.5)		
2	1.00		Allocation Total	\$247.93	\$252.10	\$154.64
3	13938	School Donations	School Site Programs	\$17.61	\$18.85	\$20.08
4	13723	Charter School Categorical Block Grant	School Site Programs	\$6.96	\$6.47	\$5.99
5	13437	Non Filming Rental (PD)	School Site Programs	\$6.55	\$7.51	\$8.47
6	14242	Proceeds Film/Photo Rentals	School Site Programs	\$6.18	\$7.10	\$8.02
7	10590	PARA Prof Teacher Training (CTC)	School Site Programs	\$3.94	\$3.94	\$3.94
8	14450	Money Donations (PD)	School Site Programs	\$3.27	\$3.50	\$3.73
9	13302	Filming & Photography Rental (PD)	School Site Programs	\$2.35	\$2.70	\$3.04
10	13724	Charter School Allocation In Lieu Of EIA	School Site Programs	\$1.82	\$1.70	\$1.57
11	14393	Money Donations-Schools (PD)	School Site Programs	\$1.57	\$1.68	\$1.79
12	14219	Advanced Learning Options Assessments	School Site Programs	\$1.31	\$1.31	\$1.31
13	14129	Districtwide Report Card - Support	School Site Programs	\$1.29	\$1.29	\$1.29
14	10315	Utilities Savings Sharing Prog	School Site Programs	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.25
15	15829	Star Progam	School Site Programs	\$0.88	\$0.88	\$0.88
16	14861	Start-Up Costs-New Schools	School Site Programs	\$0.78	\$0.78	\$0.78
17	10381	Lease/Rental Proceeds-Charter Agreement	School Site Programs	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.75
18	10387	Human Capital Data Warehouse	School Site Programs	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00
19	11430	Teacher Apprentice Prog-ROC-S/B/T	School Site Programs	\$0.64	\$0.47	\$0.34
20	13950	IMA-Library Fines	School Site Programs	\$0.63	\$0.63	\$0.63
21	10582	Alternative Certification-Intern Secondary	School Site Programs	\$0.61	\$0.61	\$0.61
22	14081	Calworks Regional Occupational Center Prog	School Site Programs	\$0.59	\$0.59	\$0.59
23	14340	Transcripts Of Pupils' Records	School Site Programs	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55
24	13787	Charter School Charges	School Site Programs	\$0.48	\$0.63	\$0.80
25	13791	M & O Services-Wellness Clinics	School Site Programs	\$0.46	\$0.46	\$0.46
26	13150	Proceeds (Pool) Filming, Photo, Rentals	School Site Programs	\$0.39	\$0.45	\$0.50
27	13378	Filming, Photo & Other Rentals-ROC	School Site Programs	\$0.36	\$0.36	\$0.35
28	10257	Software Bundle	School Site Programs	\$0.35	\$0.35	\$0.35
29	14220	Advance Placement Test Fee	School Site Programs	\$0.29	\$0.29	\$0.29
30	14151	Obsolete Textbooks	School Site Programs	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21
31	17629	SDEP-Extended Kindergarten Prg	School Site Programs	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21
32	14515	Money Donations-ROC (PD)	School Site Programs	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.20
33	13781	Prop 39 Charter School Co-Location	School Site Programs	\$0.15	\$0.20	\$0.26
34	10356	ARC Reimbursement-After School Program	School Site Programs	\$0.14	\$0.14	\$0.14
35	15143	Contr Servs-Apprenticeship Program	School Site Programs	\$0.13	\$0.10	\$0.07
36	10382	Facilities Services-Wellness Clinics	School Site Programs	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.11
37	10578	Teacher Quality & Staffing	School Site Programs	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
38	13237	Donations-District Admin	School Site Programs	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.07
39	16449	Rsv Math & Science Donation	School Site Programs	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05
40	14806	Donations-ROC	School Site Programs	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05
41	10581	School Community Violence Prevention	School Site Programs	\$0.04	\$0.04	\$0.04
42	15369	Foreign Student Processing Fee	School Site Programs	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
43	13792	Charter Fee for Service M & O Position	School Site Programs	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
			School Site Programs	\$64.00		
45			Total	JU4.UU	\$65.63	\$68.08
46	11452	Proportionality-Oth School Allocation	Proportionality	\$125.98	\$125.98	\$125.98
47	10400	TSP - Investments	Proportionality	\$72.46	\$157.53	\$247.12
48	10359	TSP-Settlement	Proportionality	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
49	10397	TSP - PPS	Proportionality	\$24.70	\$24.70	\$24.70
50	10155	English Learners Transition - Central Office	Proportionality	\$20.06	\$21.85	\$22.26
51	10405	TSP-Parental Engagement	Proportionality	\$3.20	\$3.20	\$3.20
52			Proportionality Total	\$296.41	\$383.28	\$473.27
		Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund				
53	17499	(ERAF) Proceeds-Settlement	Districtwide Costs	\$87.09	\$87.09	\$87.09

# Appendix III General Fund Assigned Ending Balances (as of First Interim) (Amount in millions)

	Program	Program Name	Category	FY 17-18	FY 18-19	FY 19-20
54	17499	KLCS Proceeds-Spectrum Sale	Districtwide Costs	\$63.59	\$63.59	\$63.59
55	17499	Benefit Audit	Districtwide Costs	\$35.43	\$35.43	\$35.43
56	17499	Special Education	Districtwide Costs	\$19.80	\$19.80	\$19.80
57	14439	Non-IMA Carryovers-Support (PD)	Districtwide Costs	\$16.37	\$16.37	\$16.37
58	17499	Undesignated Balances - Gen Fund	Districtwide Costs	\$10.64	\$10.64	\$10.64
59	17965	District Cost-Payment of Audit Findings	Districtwide Costs	\$8.90	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Liability Self Insurance (LSI)-Other Legal				
60	13039	Expense	Districtwide Costs	\$7.82	\$7.82	\$7.82
61	13736	Charter Schools Unit	Districtwide Costs	\$7.19	\$9.48	\$12.12
62	13793	M & O Prop 39 Charter Co-Location-Admin	Districtwide Costs	\$6.59	\$6.59	\$6.59
63	10591	White Fleet Vehicle Replacement Plan	Districtwide Costs	\$5.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
64	13050	Sch Dist-Audit & Examination	Districtwide Costs	\$3.11	\$0.00	\$0.00
65	13783	Specialized Charter Agreements-M&O	Districtwide Costs	\$2.21	\$2.91	\$3.71
66	13782	Charter Fee for Service - M&O	Districtwide Costs	\$1.84	\$2.42	\$3.09
67	13930	Energy Rebate Conservation-Supp	Districtwide Costs	\$1.65	\$1.75	\$1.86
68	10219	IT Projects - Admin	Districtwide Costs	\$1.06	\$0.00	\$0.00
69	14790	ITD GF-Portion-DRBC/Core Netwrok Upgrades	Districtwide Costs	\$0.76	\$0.00	\$0.00
70	13745	Charter School Fee For Service-FT	Districtwide Costs	\$0.70	\$0.94	\$1.21
71	13786	Charter Sch Fee-Instruction Div	Districtwide Costs	\$0.23	\$0.31	\$0.39
72	13790	Specialized Charter Agreements-Pos-M&O	Districtwide Costs	\$0.17	\$0.22	\$0.28
73	11667	School Police Student Body Security Overtime	Districtwide Costs	\$0.17	\$0.17	\$0.17
74	10854	PSC & Other Fee for Service-POS	Districtwide Costs	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09
75	17499	Administrator to Teacher (R2) Penalties	Districtwide Costs	\$0.00	\$35.00	\$70.00
76	17499	Disproportionality Impact	Districtwide Costs	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.00
77			Districtwide Costs Total	\$281.08	\$300.61	\$360.24
78	10307	District Restacking	Central Office	\$1.98	\$0.00	\$0.00
79	14517	Contract Services-Energy Conservation	Central Office	\$1.18	\$1.18	\$1.18
80	10484	FSD-Emergent Requirements	Central Office	\$1.13	\$1.13	\$1.13
81	10317	Joint-Use Collections	Central Office	\$0.94	\$1.03	\$1.14
82	12654	Board Members Discretionary Funds	Central Office	\$0.91	\$0.00	\$0.00
83	12106	ISIS-General Fund Non Cop	Central Office	\$0.68	\$0.68	\$0.68
84	10355	GF ITI - Educational Technology	Central Office	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55
85	12158	ERP Program-Proj Reqd-Positions	Central Office	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.28
86	14502	P-Card Rebates	Central Office	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.21
87	15871	Vehicle Replacement	Central Office	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
88	16141	GF-Computer Reimbursement	Central Office	\$0.10	\$0.10	\$0.10
89	10194	Partner Program	Central Office	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.09
90	14511	Organizational-Excellence Prof Devel Services	Central Office	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08
91	13203	Long Term Leases-Publishing Costs	Central Office	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
92	11164	Enterprise Software License-Legal Compliance	Central Office	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02
94			Central Office Total	\$8.32	\$5.52	\$5.62
95		Total Assigned Ending Balances		\$897.73	\$1,007.14	\$1,061.86

### Los Angeles Unified School District

333 South Beaudry Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90017

### **Board of Education Report**

File #: Rep-258-17/18, Version: 1

2017-18 First Interim Report and Multi-Year Projections and Fiscal Stabilization Plan December 12, 2017
Office of the Chief Financial Officer

### **Action Proposed:**

Staff requests that the Board approve the 2017-18 First Interim Financial Report, which contains a "qualified" certification (enclosed herewith as "Attachment A"), and the Fiscal Stabilization Plan ("Attachment B").

A qualified certification signifies that the District, based on current projections, may not be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.

### Background:

Under Education Code Sections 35035(i), 42130, and 42131, District staff must prepare and submit interim financial reports to the governing board at intervals throughout the fiscal year. As part of the interim financial reports, the Board certifies to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction whether the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and the next two fiscal years, using one of three certification scenarios:

- A *positive* certification indicates that based on current projections, the district *will* meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and two subsequent years.
- A *qualified* certification indicates that the district *may not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or two subsequent fiscal years.
- A *negative* certification indicates that the district *will not* be able to meet its financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal year.

In addition, the Los Angeles County Office of Education (LACOE), as part of the 2017-18 Final Budget approval, has requested that the Board make any necessary adjustment to the District's fiscal stabilization plan with the First Interim Report due by December 15, 2017 that would address projected shortfall in the District's reserves. A Fiscal Stabilization Plan is attached for your approval in response to this request.

### **Expected Outcomes:**

The District will file its First Interim Financial Report and be in compliance with Education Code requirements, including a Fiscal Stabilization Plan that will address the request of LACOE.

### **Board Options and Consequences:**

The Board may choose to adopt a positive certification only if it determines that the District will meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent years.

### File #: Rep-258-17/18, Version: 1

The Board may choose to adopt a qualified certification of financial condition based on the current projections if it determines that the District may or may not meet its financial obligations in the current year or two subsequent years.

The Board may choose to adopt a negative certification if the Board finds that the District will not be able to meet its financial obligations in the current year or the subsequent fiscal year.

A district with a qualified or negative certification at the first interim period may not, in that fiscal year or the next fiscal year, issue non-voter approved debt unless the County Superintendent determines that the District will probably make repayment of such debt issuance. LACOE may also impose various restrictions on districts that fail to deal with financial issues raised in interim reports. Finally, rating agencies may consider interim reports when evaluating or revising credit ratings.

LACOE will review the District's certification. It has the authority and responsibility to change the certification if it determines that the District's certification was not appropriate.

### **Policy Implications:**

Certification of the District's 2017-18 First Interim Financial Report and submission of the Fiscal Stabilization Plan will comply with Education Code and LACOE requirements.

### **Budget Impact:**

This report includes a Fiscal Stabilization Plan to address the projected deficit in order to restore and maintain reserves at the required statutory level.

### **Student Impact:**

Compliance with Education Code mandate ensures that the District will continue to operate and serve its student population.

### Issues and Analysis:

None

### **Attachments:**

Attachment A - 2017-18 First Interim Financial Report

Attachment B - Fiscal Stabilization Plan

### **Informatives:**

### Submitted:

11/27/17

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

Superintendent

Scott S. Price, Ph.D. Chief Financial Officer

Office of the Chief Financial Officer

REVIEWED BY:

APPROVED & PRESENTED BY:

General Counsel

Approved as to form.

REVIEWED BY:

Director, Budget Services and Financial Planning

Approved as to budget impact statement.

### 2017-18 First Interim Fiscal Stabilization Plan

	F	inal Budge	t	First I	ıterim
Proposed fiscal stabilization plan consists of items that the District could implement.	Adopted 2017-18	Adopted 2018-19	Adopted 2019-20	Reverse d	Revised 2019-20
1 Central Office Reduction and Efficiencies	\$ 79.9	\$ 79.9	\$ 79.9	\$ -	\$ 79.9
Central Office Clerical Reduction allocated to school sites	\$ (4.1)	\$ (4.1)	\$ (4.1)	\$ -	\$ (4.1)
Resolution of Disproportionality Issue	\$ 20.0	\$ 20.0	\$ 20.0	\$ -	\$ 20.0
4 Shifting of Telecom Maintenance Funding	\$ 4.4	\$ 4.7	\$ 5.0	\$ -	\$ 5.0
5 Change in RRGM Funding	\$ 5.0	\$ 5.0	\$ 5.0	\$ -	\$ 5.0
Elimination of scheduled Other Post 6 Employment Benefits (OPEB)	\$ -	\$ 150.0	\$ 200.0	\$ -	\$ 200.0
7 Redirection of School Site Carryover*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 246,0	\$ 146.0	\$ 100.0
Equivalent to Class Size Increase by 4 (approximately 1,000 FTE)	\$ -	\$ 2	\$ 76.0	\$ 76.0	\$ -
Total Fiscal Stabilization Plan	\$ 105.2	\$ 255.5	\$ 627.8	\$ 222.0	\$ 405.8

<sup>\*</sup>Estimated School Site Carryover before fiscal plan @ First Interim is \$255M



# LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2017-18

# First Interim Financial Report

December 12, 2017

## First Interim DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2017-18

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim repstate-adopted Criteria and Standards (Pursuant to Education Code (I	
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this repo	at during a regular or authorized enocial
meeting of the governing board.	it during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools:  This interim report and certification of financial condition are here of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)  Meeting Date: December 12, 2017	eby filed by the governing board
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
POSITIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I condition district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal years.	
X QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I c  district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fis	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I condition district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the results subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim report:	
Name: V. Luis Buendia	Telephone: (213) 241-7889
Title: Controller	E-mail: <u>luis.buendia@lausd.net</u>

### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	х	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contin	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	X	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.	х	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?	х	
<b>S</b> 3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		х
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>		Х
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		Х
j ,		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>		Х
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	Х	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since budget adoption, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
1		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)</li> </ul>	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	
1	i		1	ł

DDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		х
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		X
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		х
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		Х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		Х

### First Period Interim Financial Report

### FY 2017-2018

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Fund Summary – Unrestricted/Restricted	1 - 25
General Fund – Comments on Significant Differences	26 – 27
General Fund – Average Daily Attendance	28 - 30
General Fund – FY 2017-18 Assumptions	31 – 32
General Fund – Cash Flow Worksheet 2017-18 Budget Year 1 & Year 2 and Assumptions	33 – 37
General Fund – Multiyear Projections for FY 2018-19 & FY 2019-20	38 – 43
General Fund – Multiyear Assumptions	44 – 48
General Fund – Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI)	CS 1 – 26
Glossary	

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES		,						
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	5,473,490,496.00	5,470,424,796.00	1,234,639,958.51	5,470,428,319.00	3,523.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	645,679,735.00	711,189,629.00	150,239,270.01	585,707,627.00	(125,482,002.00)	-17.69
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	890,188,644.00	933,209,596.00	204,017,743.90	897,931,033.00	(35,278,563.00)	-3.89
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	133,849,071.00	222,319,881.00	91,051,951.50	224,919,169.00	2,599,288.00	1.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,143,207,946.00	7,337,143,902.00	1,679,948,923.92	7,178,986,148.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,870,202,146.00	2,959,929,624.00	918,653,568.75	2,838,022,810.00	121,906,814.00	4.1%
2) Classified Salaries	•	2000-2999	915,044,423.00	951,196,911.00	307,285,680.27	989,779,400.00	(38,582,489.00)	-4.19
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,075,341,118.00	2,041,658,271.00	569,910,793.76	2,001,911,322.00	39,746,949.00	1.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	774,918,545.55	634,181,786.89	128,293,896.15	428,601,313.70	205,580,473.19	32.49
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	831,384,229.00	981,204,859.18	131,455,032.03	833,988,349.31	147,216,509.87	15.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	19,801,103.00	80,229,860.00	6,116,154.82	38,574,542.00	41,655,318.00	51.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	8,459,378.00	8,487,519.00	(3,822,210.34)	7,987,002.00	500,517.00	5.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(25,604,427.00)	(26,386,453.00)	(1,502,254.55)	(25,741,961.00)	(644,492.00)	2.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,469,546,515.55	7,630,502,378.07	2,056,390,660.89	7,113,122,778.01		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(326,338,569,55)	(293,358,476.07)	/076 444 706 07V	05 000 000 00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(020,000,009.00)	(293,336,476.07)	(376,441,736.97)	65,863,369.99		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	20,000,000.00	42,500,000.00	94,112.00	42,609,112.00	109,112.00	0.3%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	61,496,827.00	61,502,997.00	13,153,446.27	55,300,755.00	6,202,242.00	10.1%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	595,701.00	295,701.00	98.6%
b) Uses	•	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	ES .		(41,196,827.00)	(18,702,997.00)	(12,859,334.27)	(12,095,942.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(367,535,396.55)	(312,061,473.07)	(389,301,071.24)	53,767,427.99		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,765,143,445.07	1,765,143,445.07		1,765,143,445.07	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,765,143,445.07	1,765,143,445.07		1,765,143,445.07		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(276,660,136.74)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	)		1,488,483,308.33	1,765,143,445.07		1,765,143,445.07	100	
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,120,947,911.78	1,453,081,972.00		1,818,910,873.06		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,733,065.00	2,755,945.00	1.00	2,755,945.16	100000	
Stores		9712	18,688,122.00	18,580,731.00		18,580,730.92		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	9,634,372.00	7,166,349.00		7,166,349.00	81	
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	150,614,985.52	135,314,986.00		132,154,080.68		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements	•	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	588,611,885.00	623,618,133.00		897,728,360.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	75,381,322.00	75,381,322.00		75,381,322.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	275,284,160.26	590,264,506,00		685.144.085.30		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Oodes	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	(B)	(6)	(6)	(E)	<u>(r)</u>
					- '		
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,741,263,029.00	3,673,186,525.00	1,081,576,326.00	3,691,706,285.00	18,519,760.00	0.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	650,848,000.00	625,522,814.00	156,380,711.00	625,522,814.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,822,413.00	6,828,324.00	0.00	6,828,324.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,840,133.00	7,840,340.00	5,823,857.60	7,840,340.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	1,017,780,222.00	1,028,224,969.00	0.00	1,089,918,467.00	61,693,498.00	6.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	37,675,443.00	37,675,443.00	29,874,652.64	37,675,443.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	19,023,094.00	16,314,350.00	33,067,238.91	17,137,764.00	823,414.00	5.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	26,141,394.00	25,588,475.00	3,394,172.60	25,588,475.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	182,057,081.00	232,965,775.00	1,681,356.06	144,351,171.00	(88,614,604.00)	-38.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	27,730,464.00	68,869,311.00	3,932,470.49	71,588,427.00	2,719,116.00	3.9%
Penalties and Interest from	5511	27,7 00,404.00	00,009,811.00	3,932,470.49	11,000,421.00	2,719,110.00	3.970
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	148,487.36	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF					·		
(50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(157.00)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,717,181,430.00	5,723,016,483.00	1,315,879,272.66	5,718,157,667.00	(4,858,816.00)	-0.1%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09/
All Other LCFF		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(243,690,934.00)	(252,591,687.00)	(81,239,314.15)	(247,729,348.00)	4,862,339.00	-1.9%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,473,490,496.00	5,470,424,796.00	1,234,639,958.51	5,470,428,319.00	3,523.00	0.0%
EDERAL REVENUE					,		
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	115,900,896.00	116,713,683.00	60,755,299.00	116,700,732.00	(12,951.00)	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	28,497,692.00	29,705,051.00	310,614.64	24,644,802.00	(5,060,249.00)	-17.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	. 8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	23,055.00	23,053.98	23,055.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,071,350.00	1,680,066.00	423,045.27	2,126,860.00	446,794.00	26.6%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	342,855,568.00	406,555,394.00	66,986,620.39	313,519,881.00	(93,035,513.00)	-22.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290	1,463,174.00	1,096,645.00	340,686.07	1,214,237.00	117,592.00	10.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	2,949,261.00	3,447,762.00	198,814.18	1,843,142.00	(1,604,620.00)	-46.5
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	15,013,115.00	16,709,402.00	3,365,833.69	11,263,271.00	(5,446,131.00)	-32.6
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools				-				
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	34,376,877.00	35,922,312.00	5,542,312.72	33,018,551.00	(2,903,761.00)	-8.1
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	6,261,572.00	5,809,778.00	53,689.77	5,168,549.00	(641,229.00)	-11.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	60,306,123.00	57,482,282.00	6,218,677.18	45,594,026.00	(11,888,256.00)	-20.7
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			645,679,735.00	711,189,629.00	150,239,270.01	585,707,627.00	(125,482,002.00)	-17.6
OTHER STATE REVENUE	٠.		-					
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	359,665,067.00	358,857,474.00	100,425,876.00	358,857,474.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,086,253.00	3,086,253.00	877,632.00	3,086,253.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	16,963,982.00	90,071,074.00	0.00	90,071,073.00	(1.00)	0.09
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	94,347,666.00	96,574,558.00	6,387,856.51	96,574,497.00	(61.00)	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	60,263,753.00	78,810,885.00	(54,090.51)	76,738,832.00	(2,072,053.00)	-2.69
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	20,225,231.00	54,720,744.00	54,720,744.32	24,524,585.00	(30,196,159.00)	-55.29
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	1,136,961,00	3,401,281.00	820,530.70	1,502,108.00	(1,899,173.00)	-55.89
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	30,096,000.00	29,222,985.00	22,871.20	29,222,985.00	0.00	0.09
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	37,000.00	74,316.85	93,100.00	56,100.00	151.69
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590				:		
All Other State Revenue	All Other		304 403 731 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	All Other	8590	304,403,731.00 890,188,644.00	218,427,342.00 933,209,596.00	40,742,006.83 204,017,743.90	217,260,126.00	(1,167,216.00)	-0.5%

Page 4

Description Resource Code	Object es Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		V. 7	15)			\- <u>\</u>	· · · · · · ·
Other Local Revenue							
County and District Taxes	•	•		·			
Other Restricted Levies							
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds	. 0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF	•						
Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	143,906.33	375,000.00	0.00	0.0
Sale of Publications	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Food Service Sales	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals	8650	20,688,000.00	20,808,903.00	5,506,799.29	18,168,792.00	(2,640,111.00)	-12.7
Interest	8660	9,199,518.00	9,199,518.00	25,649.14	17,643,458.00	8,443,940.00	91.8
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fees and Contracts	5552	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
Adult Education Fees	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Resident Students	8672	258,000.00	258,350.00	(25,725.42)	258,350.00	0.00	0.0
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
Interagency Services	8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Fees and Contracts	8689	44,231,577.00	44,427,231.00	12,352,845.56	38,786,369.00	(5,640,862.00)	-12.7
Other Local Revenue							
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	157.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Local Revenue	8699	59,096,819.00	147,250,722.00	72,945,372.26	149,583,938.00	2,333,216.00	1.6
Tultion	8710	0.00	0.00	103,104.34	103,105.00	103,105.00	Ne
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers Of Apportionments							
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools 6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From County Offices 6500	8792	0.00				0.00	0.0
From JPAs 6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers	0100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From Districts or Charter Schools 6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices 6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs 6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
		133,849,071.00					1.2
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	0799		222,319,881.00 7,337,143,902.00	91,051,951.50	224,919,169.00 7,178,986,148.00	2,599,288.00 (158,157,754.00)	_

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					127		
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	4400	0.400.000.050.00					
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1100 1200	2,168,300,859.00	2,211,184,913.00	686,686,698.41	2,117,121,746.00	94,063,167.00	4.3%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	275,038,127.00	290,818,971.00	86,917,413.34	268,128,563.00	22,690,408.00	7.8%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	297,560,705.00 129,302,455.00	311,423,105.00	99,746,373.23	310,140,763.00	1,282,342.00	0.4%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1300	2,870,202,146.00	146,502,635.00 2,959,929,624.00	45,303,083.77	142,631,738.00	3,870,897.00	2.6%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		2,070,202,140.00	2,939,929,024.00	918,653,568.75	2,838,022,810.00	121,906,814.00	4.1%
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	229,639,861.00	233,776,013.00	<b>6</b> 6, <b>2</b> 68,140.40	225,604,566.00	8,171,447.00	3.5%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	333,017,450.00	341,676,550.00	114,726,445.09	367,233,158.00	(25,556,608.00)	
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	21,255,866.00	22,094,388.00	8,315,726.36	25,747,186.00	(3,652,798.00)	
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	235,520,610.00	245,079,670.00	85,757,218.37	263,002,956.00	(17,923,286.00)	
Other Classified Salaries	2900	95,610,636.00	108,570,290.00	32,218,150.05	108,191,534.00	378,756.00	0.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		915,044,423.00	951,196,911.00	307,285,680.27	989,779,400.00	(38,582,489.00)	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	620,345,660.00	579,441,732.00	128,311,233.87	562,671,230.00	16,770,502.00	2.9%
PERS	3201-3202	143,179,107.00	142,448,556.00	43,401,850.45	140,344,607.00	2,103,949.00	1.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	114,111,763.00	117,867,449.00	36,038,617.47	115,025,168.00	2,842,281.00	2.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	726,840,321.00	730,033,911.00	237,219,735.25	714,575,528.00	15,458,383.00	2.1%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,294,202.00	2,388,209.00	615,090.71	2,696,465.00	(308,256.00)	-12.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	108,196,460.00	107,901,980.00	37,678,833.40	108,893,832.00	(991,852.00)	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	255,460,605.00	256,287,648.00	86,645,414.28	251,835,380.00	4,452,268.00	1.7%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	104,913,000.00	105,288,786.00	0.00	105,869,101.00	(580,315.00)	-0.6%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	18.33	11.00	(11.00)	New
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		2,075,341,118.00	2,041,658,271.00	569,910,793.76	2,001,911,322.00	39,746,949.00	1.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	185,042,411.00	183,804,332.00	86,695,809,23	204,544,888.00	(20,740,556.00)	-11.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	3,193,988.00	11,906,144.00	148,428.94	8,616,015.00	3,290,129.00	27.6%
Materials and Supplies	4300	567,883,993.55	408,128,661.89	38,139,379.27	187,581,222.70	220,547,439.19	54.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	18,595,635.00	30,108,897.00	3,307,012.58	26,243,115.00	3,865,782.00	12.8%
Food	4700	202,518.00	233,752.00	3,266.13	1,616,073.00	(1,382,321.00)	-591.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		774,918,545.55	634,181,786.89	128,293,896.15	428,601,313.70	205,580,473.19	32.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					-		
Subagreements for Services	5100	357,855,123.00	355,036,636.00	58,541,423.47	365,822,300.00	(10,785,664.00)	-3.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,726,645.00	9,769,109.00	3,285,618.79	8,058,547.00	1,710,562.00	17.5%
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,283,911.00	2,549,431.00	695,212.55	2,250,193.00	299,238.00	11.7%
Insurance	5400-5450	40,255,733.00	48,255,754.00	6,032,623.00	45,860,060.00	2,395,694.00	5.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	151,997,271.00	152,012,287.00	13,136,513.61	138,689,074.00	13,323,213.00	8.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	26,745,355.00	29,658,867.00	5,973,097.06	17,632,305.00	12,026,562.00	40.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	(42,398.29)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	226,970,863.00	364,098,142.18	38,157,442.36	236,741,637.31	127,356,504.87	35.0%
Communications	5900	19,549,328.00	19,824,633.00	5,675,499.48	18,934,233.00	890,400.00	4.5%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		831,384,229.00	981,204,859.18	131,455,032.03	833,988,349.31	147,216,509.87	15.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				. (2)	(0)	\	\ <u>-</u> i	
					•			
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	35,946.00	310,946.00	0.00	19,558.00	291,388.00	93.7
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,678,039.00	30,717,860.00	2,586,389.28	5,101,776.00	25,616,084.00	83.4
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	17,884,183.00	45,320,079.00	3,529,765.54	33,453,208.00	11,866,871.00	26.2
Equipment Replacement	N .	6500	202,935.00	3,880,975.00	0.00	0.00	3,880,975.00	100.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			19,801,103.00	80,229,860.00	6,116,154.82	38,574,542.00	41,655,318.00	51.9
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	rect Costs)							
	•							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,740.00	103,967.00	546,499.00	84.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paymer Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	nts	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	143,630.00	(143,630.00)	Ne
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	(4,179,540.40)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appo To Districts or Charter Schools	rtionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,031,149.00	350,590.06	1,031,149.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	46,386.00	46,386.00	0.00	50,407.00	(4,021.00)	-8.79
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	759,518.00	759,518.00	0.00	657,849.00	101,669.00	13.49
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	s of Indirect Costs)		8,459,378,00	8,487,519.00	(3,822,210.34)	7,987,002.00	500,517.00	5.99
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	costs							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	and the second	
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(25,604,427.00)	(26,386,453.00)	(1,502,254.55)	(25,741,961.00)	(644,492.00)	2.49
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF I	NDIRECT COSTS		(25,604,427.00)	(26,386,453.00)	(1,502,254.55)	(25,741,961.00)	(644,492.00)	2.49
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,469,546,515.55	7,630,502,378.07	2,056,390,660.89	7,113,122,778.01	517,379,600.06	6.89

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			,				.1.	
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.09
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	22,500,000.00	94,112.00	22,609,112.00	109,112.00	0.5%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			20,000,000.00	42,500,000.00	94,112.00	42,609,112.00	109,112.00	0.39
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	32,508,729.00	32,514,899.00	0.00	31,301,331.00	1,213,568.00	3.79
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	2,509,852.00	2,509,852.00	0.00	1,049,791.00	1,460,061.00	58.2%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	26,478,246.00	26,478,246.00	13,153,446.27	22,949,633.00	3,528,613.00	13.3%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			61,496,827.00	61,502,997.00	13,153,446.27	55,300,755.00	6,202,242.00	10.19
OTHER SOURCES/USES	*							
SOURCES					*		* .	
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments	•	8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	200,000.00	300,000.00	300,000:00	Nev
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of						,		
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates		0074						
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lagas Revenue Rende		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	295,701.00	295,701.00	Nev
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973 8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources (c) TOTAL, SOURCES	•	0979	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	(300,000.00)	-100.0%
			300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	595,701.00	295,701.00	98.6%
USES Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS	•							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	•	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(44 400 007 00)	(49 700 007 00)	/40 0F0 004 Cm	(40.005.040.05)	(0.007.055.05)	05.00
10-0-0-0)			(41,196,827.00)	(18,702,997.00)	(12,859,334.27)	(12,095,942.00)	(6,607,055.00)	-35.3%

Description Resource (	Object Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	5,473,490,496.00	5,470,424,796.00	1,234,639,958.51	5,470,428,319.00	3,523.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	869,725.57	8,287,895.00	426,781.00	5.4%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	95,349,847.00	169,419,199.00	7,078,107.44	169,526,242.00	107,043.00	0.1%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	123,812,302.00	211,594,153.00	85,373,317.27	213,583,780.00	1,989,627.00	0.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES	·	5,700,513,759.00	5,859,299,262.00	1,327,961,108.79	5,861,826,236.00		12
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,186,203,228.00	2,234,342,168.00	661,347,413.66	2,102,612,658.00	131,729,510.00	5.9%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	543,656,585.00	553,839,227.00	182,757,729.25	585,518,753.00	(31,679,526.00)	-5.7%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,283,169,079.00	1,280,310,855.00	383,666,101.07	1,253,149,433.00	27,161,422.00	2.1%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	446,718,695.00	339,628,773.64	110,222,175.92	310,222,769.00	29,406,004.64	8.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	460,568,136.00	586,824,804.00	59,733,800.94	398,651,696.00	188,173,108.00	32.1%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	19,218,755.00	63,547,788.00	3,716,425.87	31,926,222.00	31,621,566.00	49.8%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499	8,459,378.00	8,487,519.00	(3,822,210.34)	7,987,002.00	500,517.00	5.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(105,276,939.00)	(104,307,291.00)	(5,625,687.04)	(102,762,831.00)	(1,544,460.00)	1.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		4,842,716,917.00	4,962,673,843.64	1,391,995,749.33	4,587,305,702.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		857,796,842.00	896,625,418.36	(64,034,640.54)	1,274,520,534.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	20,000,000.00	42,500,000.00	94,112.00	42,594,112.00	94,112.00	0.2%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	61,496,827.00	61,502,997.00	13,153,446.27	55,300,755.00	6,202,242.00	10.1%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	595,701.00	295,701.00	98.6%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	(1,160,709,515.00)	(1,162,244,980.00)	(386,881,504.00)	(1,177,742,344.26)	(15,497,364.26)	1.3%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(1,201,906,342.00)	(1,180,947,977.00)	(399,740,838.27)	(1,189,853,286.26)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(344,109,500.00)	(284,322,558.64)	(463,775,478.81)	84,667,247.74		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,602,089,544.64	1,602,089,544.64		1,602,089,544.64	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	•	9793	0.00	0.00	48.7	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,602,089,544.64	1,602,089,544.64		1,602,089,544.64		
d) Other Restatements		9795	(287,647,118.38)	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	·		1,314,442,426.26	1,602,089,544.64		1,602,089,544.64		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			970,332,926.26	1,317,766,986.00	4	1,686,756,792.38		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,733,065.00	2,755,945.00		2,755,945.16		
Stores	•	9712	18,688,122.00	18,580,731.00	100	18,580,730.92		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	9,634,372.00	7,166,349.00		7,166,349.00	\$ 50 P	
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0,00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	588,611,885.00	623,618,133.00		897,728,360.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	75,381,322.00	75,381,322.00		75,381,322.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	275,284,160,26	590,264,506.00		685,144,085.30		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment			-				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,741,263,029.00	3,673,186,525.00	1,081,576,326.00	3,691,706,285.00	18,519,760.00	0.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	650,848,000.00	625,522,814.00	156,380,711.00	625,522,814.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	6,822,413.00	6,828,324.00	0.00	6,828,324.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	7,840,133.00	7,840,340.00	5,823,857.60	7,840,340.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	1,017,780,222.00	1,028,224,969.00	0.00	1,089,918,467.00	61,693,498.00	6.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	37,675,443.00	37,675,443.00	29,874,652.64	37,675,443.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	19,023,094.00	16,314,350.00	33,067,238.91	17,137,764.00	823,414.00	5.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	26,141,394.00	25,588,475.00	3,394,172.60	25,588,475.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	182,057,081.00	232,965,775.00	1,681,356.06	144,351,171.00	(88,614,604.00)	-38.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	27,730,464.00	68,869,311.00	3,932,470.49	71,588,427.00	2,719,116.00	3.9%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	148,487.36	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	314.00	314.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	(157.00)	(157.00)	0.00	(157.00)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		5,717,181,430.00	5,723,016,483.00	1,315,879,272.66	5,718,157,667.00	(4,858,816.00)	-0.1%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF						·	
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(243,690,934.00)	(252,591,687.00)	(81,239,314.15)	(247,729,348.00)	4,862,339.00	-1.9%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		5,473,490,496.00	5,470,424,796.00	1,234,639,958.51	5,470,428,319.00	3,523.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE			,				
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00.		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	.000	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290		ale e				
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290			14.7		201	

Description	December 0 d	Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
Description	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290			166	The state of the s		
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				35 35
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools			3.43					
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,	8290				10.10		
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290				Supplied to		
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290			22.0	2		
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	869,725.57	8,287,895.00	426,781.00	5.4%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,861,114.00	7,861,114.00	869,725.57	8,287,895.00	426,781.00	5.4%
OTHER STATE REVENUE						in the second		
Other State Apportionments				20 (10) 20 (2)				
ROC/P Entitlement				B 2 B				
Prior Years	6360	8319	A Company	T				
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311			100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	16,963,982.00	90,071,074.00	0.00	90,071,073.00	(1.00)	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	ls	8560	71,883,936.00	72,679,822.00	3,335,746.28	72,679,776.00	(46.00)	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions	•	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	•	8576	0:00	0.00	0:00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	15.5					
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	an an				100	
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						. All
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		en e				
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590					and the	
	All Other	8590	6,501,929.00	6,668,303.00	3,742,361.16	6,775,393.00	107,090.00	1.6%
All Other State Revenue								

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		2.00	(3)	(0)	\$	G 1965	<b>\'</b> 1
			10000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					4		
Other Restricted Levies			1.5				
Secured Roll	8615	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds	,	0.00	0.00	0.00	aparties The parties	0.00	0.07
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF							
Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	375,000.00	375,000.00	143,906.33	375,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	20,688,000.00	20,808,903.00	5,506,799.29	18,168,792.00	(2,640,111.00)	-12.7%
Interest	8660	9,199,518.00	9,199,518.00	25,649.14	17,643,458.00	8,443,940.00	91.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts							
Adult Education Fees	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students	8672	258,000.00	258,350.00	(25,725.42)	258,350.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services	8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts	8689	44,231,577.00	44,427,231.00	12,352,845.56	38,786,369.00	(5,640,862.00)	-12.7%
Other Local Revenue						1	
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8691	157.00	157.00	0.00	157.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	8697	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue	8699	49,060,050.00	136,524,994.00	67,369,842.37	138,351,654.00	1,826,660.00	1.3%
Tuition	8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers					100		
From Districts or Charter Schools 6500	8791						
From County Offices 6500	8792					rich de la company	
From JPAs 6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers			5000000000000000000000000000000000000				40
From Districts or Charter Schools 6360	8791	(1) A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A		State of the state			
From County Offices 6360	8792				Salaria Salaria		
From JPAs 6360	8793	<u>. 19</u>					
Other Transfers of Apportionments					3		
From Districts or Charter Schools All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		123,812,302.00	211,594,153.00	85,373,317.27	213,583,780.00	1,989,627.00	0.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES		5,700,513,759.00	5,859,299,262.00	1,327,961,108.79		2,526,974.00	

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,756,639,948.00	1,779,773,989.00	520,492,048.80	1,661,032,241.00	118,741,748.00	6.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	147,601,232.00	157,715,909.00	45,955,303.47	142,663,041.00	15,052,868.00	9.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	234,228,235.00	240,970,878.00	76,585,179.03	243,127,286.00	(2,156,408.00)	-0.9%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	47,733,813.00	55,881,392.00	18,314,882.36	55,790,090.00	91,302.00	0.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		2,186,203,228.00	2,234,342,168.00	661,347,413.66	2,102,612,658.00	131,729,510.00	5.9%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	7,681,610.00	8,574,340.00	1,965,419.16	6,940,139.00	1,634,201.00	19.1%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	253,948,581.00	261,268,594.00	81,100,623.76	266,470,839.00	(5,202,245.00)	-2.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	18,494,382.00	19,040,621.00	7,344,840.11	22,886,286.00	(3,845,665.00)	-20.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	200,377,344.00	204,614,186.00	75,261,285.28	229,458,109.00	(24,843,923.00)	-12.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	63,154,668.00	60,341,486.00	17,085,560.94	59,763,380.00	578,106.00	1.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		543,656,585.00	553,839,227.00	182,757,729.25	585,518,753.00	(31,679,526.00)	-5.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			:		٠.		
STRS	3101-3102	308,261,291.00	314,335,945.00	93,208,548.58	299,220,314.00	15,115,631.00	4.8%
PERS	3201-3202	90,770,161.00	88,513,141.00	26,793,210.91	85,727,017.00	2,786,124.00	3.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	73,425,513.00	73,863,932.00	22,433,885.95	71,737,505.00	2,126,427.00	2.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	479,746,284.00	474,907,624.00	157,386,688.03	480,326,053.00	(5,418,429.00)	-1.1%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,646,592.00	1,697,521.00	423,578.28	1,951,571.00	(254,050.00)	-15.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	76,235,030.00	76,460,229.00	25,899,388.64	75,251,144.00	1,209,085.00	1.6%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	179,983,711.00	178,148,631.00	57,520,832.70	169,363,227.00	8,785,404.00	4.9%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	73,100,497.00	72,383,832.00	0.00	69,572,602.00	2,811,230.00	3.9%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	(32.02)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3901-3902	1,283,169,079.00	1,280,310,855.00	383,666,101.07	1,253,149,433.00	27,161,422.00	2.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,265,109,079.00	1,200,310,033.00	383,000,101.01	1,200,140,400.00	27,101,422.00	2.170
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	162,573,821.00	159,904,736.00	86,782,098.66	180,649,914.00	(20,745,178.00)	-13.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	3,156,509.00	3,471,398.00	97,087.23	1,207,891.00	2,263,507.00	65.2%
Materials and Supplies	4300	265,832,636.00	154,311,589.64	21,122,524.44	112,775,221.00	41,536,368.64	26.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	15,078,236.00	21,855,557.00	2,217,266.10	14,172,929.00	7,682,628.00	35.2%
Food	4700	77,493.00	85,493.00	3,199.49	1,416,814.00	(1,331,321.00)	-1557.2%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		446,718,695.00	339,628,773.64	110,222,175.92	310,222,769.00	29,406,004.64	8.7%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	57,890,325.00	57,890,325.00	12,072,484.24	58,262,780.00	(372,455.00)	-0.6%
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,147,445.00	5,573,089.00	2,272,297.78	4,673,630.00	899,459.00	16.1%
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,283,511.00	2,209,995.00	670,663.31	2,102,235.00	107,760.00	4.9%
Insurance	5400-5450	40,255,733.00	48,255,733.00	6,032,623.00	45,860,060.00	2,395,673.00	5.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	151,997,271.00	151,997,287.00	13,120,389.29	138,606,623.00	13,390,664.00	8.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	16,447,422.00	16,983,751.00	4,329,063.98	12,900,494.00	4,083,257.00	24.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	(42,398.29)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	168,133,920.00	284,412,559.00	<b>1</b> 5,614,963.52	117,554,832.00	166,857,727.00	58.7%
Communications	5900	19,412,509.00	19,502,065.00	5,663,714.11	18,691,042.00	811,023.00	4.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		460,568,136.00		59,733,800.94	398,651,696.00	188,173,108.00	32.1%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Acturals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			1					
			;		•		,	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land improvements		6170	35,946.00	310,946.00	0.00	19,558.00	291,388.00	93.7
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,668,039.00	18,297,837.00	335,470.46	2,485,940.00	15,811,897.00	86.4
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	17,311,835.00	41,058,030.00	3,380,955.41	29,420,724.00	11,637,306.00	28.3
Equipment Replacement		6500 .	202,935.00	3,880,975.00	0.00	0.00	3,880,975.00	100.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19,218,755.00	63,547,788.00	3,716,425.87	31,926,222.00	31,621,566.00	49.8
THER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	650,466.00	650,466.00	6,740.00	103,967.00	546,499.00	84.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	143,630.00	(143,630.00)	Ne
Payments to County Offices		7142	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	(4,179,540.40)	6,000,000.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	nments 6500	7221						W.
To County Offices	6500	7222		1.1.60	les de la companya d			7.4
To JPAs	6500	7223	English (Fig. )					
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222	40000000000000000000000000000000000000		Section 1			
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	1,003,008.00	1,031,149.00	350,590.06	1,031,149.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	46,386.00	46,386.00	0.00	50,407.00	(4,021.00)	-8.7
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	759,518.00	759,518.00	0.00	657,849.00	101,669.00	13.4
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	Indirect Costs)		8,459,378.00	8,487,519.00	(3,822,210.34)	7,987,002.00	500,517.00	5.9
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(79,672,512.00)	(77,920,838.00)	(4,123,432.49)	(77,020,870.00)	(899,968.00)	1.2
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(25,604,427.00)	(26,386,453.00)	(1,502,254.55)	(25,741,961.00)	(644,492.00)	2.4
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		(105,276,939.00)	(104,307,291.00)	(5,625,687.04)	(102,762,831.00)	(1,544,460.00)	1.5
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,842,716,917.00	4,962,673,843.64	1,391,995,749.33	4,587,305,702.00	375,368,141.64	7.6

-		Object	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
	ource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				-	•			
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	22,500,000.00	94,112.00	22,594,112.00	94,112.00	0.4%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			20,000,000.00	42,500,000.00	94,112.00	42,594,112.00	94,112.00	0.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	32,508,729.00	32,514,899.00	0.00	31,301,331.00	1,213,568.00	3.7%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	2,509,852.00	2,509,852.00	0.00	1,049,791.00	1,460,061.00	58,2%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	•	7619	26,478,246.00	26,478,246.00	13,153,446.27	22,949,633.00	3,528,613.00	13.3%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		<del>i</del>	61,496,827.00	61,502,997.00	13,153,446.27	55,300,755.00	6,202,242.00	10.1%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-		8953	0.00	0.00	200 000 00	200,000,00	300,000,00	Now
Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources		8953	0.00	0.00	200,000.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	New
Transfers from Funds of				·				
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates					*	į		
of Participation	•	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	295,701.00	295,701.00	New
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	300,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	(300,000.00)	-100.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		-	300,000.00	300,000.00	200,000.00	595,701.00	295,701.00	98.6%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,160,709,515.00)	(1,162,244,980.00)	(386,881,504.00)	(1,177,742,344.26)	(15,497,364.26)	1.3%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,160,709,515.00)	(1,162,244,980.00)	(386,881,504.00)	(1,177,742,344.26)	(15,497,364.26)	1.3%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(1 201 906 342 00)	(1,180,947,977.00)	(3 <b>00 7</b> 40 838 27\	(1,189,853,286.26)	(8,905,309.26)	0.8%

Description Resou	ırce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
						0.00	0.00	0.00
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	637,818,621.00	703,328,515.00	149,369,544.44	577,419,732.00	(125,908,783.00)	-17.9%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	794,838,797.00	763,790,397.00	196,939,636.46	728,404,791.00	(35,385,606.00)	-4.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,036,769.00	10,725,728.00	5,678,634.23	11,335,389.00	609,661.00	5.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,442,694,187.00	1,477,844,640.00	351,987,815.13	1,317,159,912.00		<u>C. (8. 18. 18.</u>
B. EXPENDITURES			,		,			
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	683,998,918.00	725,587,456.00	257,306,155.09	735,410,152.00	(9,822,696.00)	-1.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	371,387,838.00	397,357,684.00	124,527,951.02	404,260,647.00	(6,902,963.00)	-1.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	792,172,039.00	761,347,416.00	186,244,692.69	748,761,889.00	12,585,527.00	1.7%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	328,199,850.55	294,553,013.25	18,071,720.23	118,378,544.70	176,174,468.55	59.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	370,816,093.00	394,380,055.18	71,721,231.09	435,336,653.31	(40,956,598.13)	-10.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	582,348.00	16,682,072.00	2,399,728.95	6,648,320.00	10,033,752.00	60.1%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	79,672,512.00	77,920,838.00	4,123,432.49	77,020,870.00	899,968.00	1.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,626,829,598.55	2,667,828,534.43	664,394,911.56	2,525,817,076.01		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(1.184,135,411,55)	(1,189,983,894.43)	(31 2,407,096.43)	(1,208,657,164.01)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						-		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	∉ 0.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	Nev
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,160,709,515.00	1,162,244,980.00	386,881,504.00	1,177,742,344.26	15,497,364.26	1.39
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,160,709,515.00	1,162,244,980.00	386,881,504.00	1,177,757,344.26		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(23,425,896.55)	(27,738,914.43)	74,474,407.57	(30,899,819.75)	12 (a) 1 (a) 1 (a) 1 (a)	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	163,053,900.43	163,053,900.43		163,053,900.43	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)	4		163,053,900.43	163,053,900.43		163,053,900.43		
d) Other Restatements		9795	10,986,981.64	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			174,040,882.07	163,053,900.43		163,053,900.43		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			150,614,985.52	135,314,986.00		132,154,080.68		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00	111 100	
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	•	9740	150,614,985.52	135,314,986.00	944	132,154,080.68		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	La Cardon	0.00		
Other Assignments	,	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated				1.00				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES			(2)	(0)	(2)	<u> </u>	.,
			in the state of th		6 17 1	100	
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00		100
Tax Relief Subventions						100	
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		1.5
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.004	0.00	0.00	A 4	
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	144	
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	La Contraction	
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0;00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation							12.56
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100	
Penalties and Interest from						4.51	
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,00	
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	9.20			0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0:00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	Garage and the	
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0:00	0.00	0.00	0:00		
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		100
LCFF Transfers						Table 1	
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091				8.0		
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE					5 .		
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	115,900,896.00	116,713,683.00	60,755,299.00	116,700,732.00	(12,951.00)	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	28,497,692.00	29,705,051.00	310,614.64	24,644,802.00	(5,060,249.00)	-17.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	23,055.00	23,053.98	23,055.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	1,071,350.00	1,680,066.00	423,045.27	2,126,860.00	446,794.00	26.6%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	342,855,568.00	406,555,394.00	66,986,620.39	313,519,881.00	(93,035,513.00)	-22.9%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	1 /63 17/ 00	1.006.645.00	9.40.000.07	4 044 007 00	447.500.00	40 70
		1,463,174.00	1,096,645.00	340,686.07	1,214,237.00	117,592.00	10.7%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	36,984,107.00	36,044,199.00	6,020,623.12	30,590,521.00	(5,453,678.00)	-15.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3.7		
Program	4201	8290	2,949,261.00	3,447,762.00	198,814.18	1,843,142.00	(1,604,620.00)	-46.5
Title III, Part A, English Learner								
Program	4203	8290	15,013,115.00	16,709,402.00	3,365,833.69	11,263,271.00	(5,446,131.00)	-32.6
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030-			0.00	5.00			0,0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	34,376,877.00	35,922,312.00	5,542,312.72	33,018,551.00	(2,903,761.00)	-8.1
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	6,261,572.00	5,809,778.00	53,689.77	5,168,549.00	(641,229.00)	-11.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	52,445,009.00	49,621,168.00	5,348,951.61	37,306,131.00	(12,315,037.00)	-24.8
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			637,818,621.00	703,328,515.00	149,369,544.44	577,419,732.00	(125,908,783.00)	-17.9
THER STATE REVENUE							`	
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement				.*				
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	359,665,067.00	358,857,474.00	, 100,425,876.00	358,857,474.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	3,086,253.00	3,086,253.00	877,632.00	3,086,253.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	22,463,730.00	23,894,736.00	3,052,110.23	23,894,721.00	(15.00)	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	60,263,753.00	78,810,885.00	(54,090.51)	76,738,832.00	(2,072,053.00)	-2.6
Charter School Facility Grant	6030 .	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	20,225,231.00	54,720,744.00	54,720,744.32	24,524,585.00		
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	1,136,961.00	3,401,281.00	820,530.70		(30,196,159.00)	-55.2
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	30,096,000.00	29,222,985.00	22,871.20	1,502,108.00	(1,899,173.00)	-55.8
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	37,000.00	74,316.85	29,222,985.00 93,100.00	. 0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00			56,100.00	151.6
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	VII OTHER	0030	297,901,802.00	211,759,039.00	36,999,645.67	210,484,733.00	(1,274,306.00)	-0.6

## 19 64733 0000000 9999) Form 011

Description Reso	urce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
	urce Coues	Coues	(A)	(B)	(0)	(b)	(-)	
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				,				
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes						İ		
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							·	
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0:00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Local Revenue		8699	10,036,769.00	10,725,728.00	5,575,529.89	11,232,284.00	506,556.00	4.7
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	103,104.34	103,105.00	103,105.00	N
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers						•		
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	All Other	8792	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	All Other	8793	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,036,769.00		5,678,634.23	11,335,389.00	609,661.00	5.
					1			

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES						· ·	
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	411,660,911.00	431,410,924.00	166,194,649.61	456,089,505.00	(24,678,581.00)	-5.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	127,436,895.00	133,103,062.00	40,962,109.87	125,465,522.00	7,637,540.00	5.7%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	63,332,470.00	70,452,227.00	23,161,194.20	67,013,477.00	3,438,750.00	4.9%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	81,568,642.00	90,621,243.00	26,988,201.41	86,841,648.00	3,779,595.00	4.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		683,998,918.00	725,587,456.00	257,306,155.09	735,410,152.00	(9,822,696.00)	-1.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	221,958,251.00	225,201,673.00	64,302,721.24	218,664,427.00	6,537,246.00	2.9%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	79,068,869.00	80,407,956.00	33,625,821.33	100,762,319.00	(20,354,363.00)	-25.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,761,484.00	3,053,767.00	970,886.25	2,860,900.00	192,867.00	6.3%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	35,143,266.00	40,465,484.00	10,495,933.09	33,544,847.00	6,920,637.00	17.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	32,455,968.00	48,228,804.00	<b>1</b> 5,132,589.11	48,428,154.00	(199,350.00)	-0.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		371,387,838.00	397,357,684.00	124,527,951.02	404,260,647.00	(6,902,963.00)	-1.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						-	
STRS	3101-3102	312,084,369.00	265,105,787.00	35,102,685.29	263,450,916.00	1,654,871.00	0.6%
PERS	3201-3202	52,408,946.00	53,935,415.00	16,608,639.54	54,617,590.00	(682,175.00)	-1.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	40,686,250.00	`44,003,517.00	13,604,731.52	43,287,663.00	715,854.00	1.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	247,094,037.00	255,126,287.00	79,833,047.22	234,249,475.00	20,876,812.00	8.2%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	647,610.00	690,688.00	191,512.43	744,894.00	(54,206.00)	-7.8%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	31,961,430.00	31,441,751.00	<b>1</b> 1,779,444.76	33,642,688.00	(2,200,937.00)	-7.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	75,476,894.00	78,139,017.00	29,124,581.58	82,472,153.00	(4,333,136.00)	-5.5%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	31,812,503.00	32,904,954.00	0.00	36,296,499.00	(3,391,545.00)	-10.3%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	50.35	11.00	(11.00)	New
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		792,172,039.00	761,347,416.00	186,244,692.69	748,761,889.00	12,585,527.00	1.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		e in the second					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	22,468,590.00	23,899,596.00	(86,289.43)	23,894,974.00	4,622.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	37,479.00	8,434,746.00	51,341.71	7,408,124.00	1,026,622.00	12.2%
Materials and Supplies	4300	302,051,357.55	253,817,072.25	17,016,854.83	74,806,001.70	179,011,070.55	70.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	3,517,399.00	8,253,340.00	1,089,746.48	12,070,186.00	(3,816,846.00)	-46.2%
Food	4700	125,025.00	148,259.00	66.64	199,259.00	(51,000.00)	-34.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	,	328,199,850.55	294,553,013.25	18,071,720.23	118,378,544.70	176,174,468.55	59.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0.00 100 000.00	20 1,000,010.20	10,071,720.20	110,070,044.70	170,174,400.00	00.070
Subagreements for Services	5100	299,964,798.00	297,146,311.00	46,468,939.23	307,559,520.00	(10,413,209.00)	-3.5%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,579,200.00	4,196,020.00	1,013,321.01	3,384,917.00	811,103.00	19.3%
Dues and Memberships	5300	400.00	339,436.00	24,549.24	147,958.00	191,478.00	56.4%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	100.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	15,000.00	16,124.32	82,451.00	(67,451.00)	-449.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	10,297,933.00	12,675,116.00	1,644,033.08	4,731,811.00	7,943,305.00	62,7%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	58 836 042 00	70 605 500 40				40.60/
		58,836,943.00	79,685,583.18	22,542,478.84	119,186,805.31	(39,501,222.13)	-49.6%
Communications	5900	136,819.00	322,568.00	11,785.37	243,191.00	79,377.00	24.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		370,816,093.00	394,380,055.18	71,721,231.09	435,336,653.31	(40,956,598.13)	-10.4%

Description Resource	Object Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	10,000.00	12,420,023.00	2,250,918.82	2,615,836.00	9,804,187.00	78.9%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	572,348.00	4,262,049.00	148,810.13	4,032,484.00	229,565.00	5.4%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		582,348.00	16,682,072.00	2,399,728.95	6,648,320.00	10,033,752.00	60.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
•		-					
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict			·				
Attendance Agreements	7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools	7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments	-111i						
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141 7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices  Payments to JPAs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments						' '	
To Districts or Charter Schools 650		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices 650		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs 650	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools 636	0 7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices 636	0 7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs 636	0 7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments All Ot	her 7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	79,672,512.00	77,920,838.00	4,123,432.49	77,020,870.00	899,968.00	1.2%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT C	OSTS	79,672,512.00	77,920,838.00	4,123,432.49	77,020,870.00	899,968.00	1.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,626,829,598.55	2,667,828,534.43	664,394,911.56		142,011,458.42	5.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	110004110 00400	Outs	(2)	(6)		(υ)	(E)	<u> (F)</u>
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	•						·	
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From: Bond Interest and		0912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		100
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	Ne
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	Ne
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT				4			•	
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources		•			v			
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							1.	
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	,	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES		•						
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,160,709,515.00	1,162,244,980.00	386,881,504.00	1,177,742,344.26	15,497,364.26	1.39
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,160,709,515.00	1,162,244,980.00	386,881,504.00	1,177,742,344.26	15,497,364.26	1.39
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			1 160 700 515 00	1 162 244 000 00	206 004 504 00	4 477 757 944 00	(45 540 364 00)	4.00
(a - v + C - u + e)		<del></del>	1,160,709,515.00	1,162,244,980.00	386,881,504.00	1,177,757,344.26	(15,512,364.26)	1.39

## First Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

19 64733 0000000 Form 01I

Resource	Description	2017-18 Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	3,404,167.15
5810	Other Restricted Federal	6,260,948.40
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	98,811,505.18
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	2,301,384.45
6286		1,595,570.07
6500	Special Education	3,379,655.93
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Excepti	45,076.00
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	11,591,952.38
7810	Other Restricted State	277,955.64
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,485,865.48
Total, Restricted B	Balance	132 154 080 68

## GENERAL FUND FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT 2017-18

## Comments on Significant Differences between Budget and Projections

## Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

## Revenues

- A-1 There are no significant differences between the budget and projections since the same assumptions and factors for the LCFF revenues are used in both.
- A-2 The \$125.5 million lower federal revenues is primarily due to the projected lower spending in various Title I grants and other expenditure driven grants.
- A-3 The \$35.3 million projected lower other state revenues is mainly due to lower spending in Career Technical Education Incentive Grant, \$30.2 million; After School Education and Safety (ASES), \$2.1 million; Tobacco-Use Prevention Education, \$1.9 million, and net decrease in other state revenues of \$1.1 million.
- A-4 The \$2.6 million projected higher other local revenues is primarily due to higher interest earnings of \$8.4 million, receipt of restitutions of \$2.4 million, offset by lower leases and rentals of \$2.6 million, and lower charter fees of \$5.6 million.

## Expenditures

- B-1 The difference in Certificated Salaries is primarily due to lower projected expenditures for certificated teachers' salaries and certificated pupil support salaries in school discretionary and targeted student population programs.
- B-2 The increase in Classified Salaries is primarily due to higher projected expenditures for classified support salaries and clerical, technical and office salaries.
- B-3 The change in Employee Benefits is primarily due to lower projected salaries resulting to a change in contributions to the retirement systems and health and welfare.
- B-4 The decrease in Books and Supplies is mainly due to projected underspending in materials and supplies, partially offset by higher spending in approved textbooks and core curricula materials.
- B-5 The projected under-spending in Services and Other Operating Expenditures is primarily due to lower projected expenditures in professional/consulting services and operating expenditures, operations and housekeeping services, and rentals, leases, repairs, and non-capitalized improvements.
- B-6 The difference in Capital Outlay is primarily due to the change in expenditures forecast for buildings and improvements of buildings and equipment.

## Continued

- B-7 Other Outgo is projected to be spent at budget.
- B-8 Transfers of Indirect Costs are projected to be spent at budget.

## Other Financing Sources/Uses

- D-1a The \$0.1 million increase in Transfers In represents reimbursements from special reserve fund for capital expenditures.
- D-1b The decrease in Transfers Out is primarily due to a decreased projected debt service requirement and encroachment from other funds.
- D-2 The \$0.3 million in other financing sources represents proceeds from capital lease.

os Angeles County						prise
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	447,954.71	448,032.50	437,259.84	448,032.50	0.00	0%
Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered     Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA     Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &     Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation     Education, Special Education NPS/LCI     and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA		*				
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	447,954.71	448,032.50	437,259.84	448,032.50	0.00	0%
District Funded County Program ADA     a. County Community Schools	144.91	444.04	444.04	444.04	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	144.91 0.00	144.91 0.00	144.91 0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural				±.		
Resource Conservation Schools	287.31	287.31	287.31	287.31	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	432.22	432,22	432.22	432.22	0.00	0%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	448,386.93	448,464.72	437,692.06	448,464.72	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA				1.0		
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)			10 May 15	11 11		

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA			The state of the s	•		
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA	·					
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund		'				
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						201
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA				146		
(Enter Charter School ADA using			5 3 3 1 5	180		
Tab C. Charter School ADA)			35 (37 (4 ) )			

Page 1 of 1

os Angeles County						Form /
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separatel	al data in their Fui v from their autho	nd 01, 09, or 62 ( prizing LEAs in E	use this workshee	t to report ADA f	for those charter	schools. r ΔΠΔ
Original State Control of Control	y non their duale		and or or r und or	L doe tillo worksi	icet to report the	TADA.
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S.	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01.			*
Total Charter School Regular ADA	40,789.77	40,386,56	40,386.56	40,386.56	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative	10,7 00.77	1 40,000.00	+0,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	070
Education ADA						•
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,</li> </ul>						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA			1			
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA					1	
a. County Community Schools     b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
Opportunity Schools and Full Day		,				
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County			1			
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	40,789.77	40,386.56	40,386.56	40,386.56	0.00	0%
TIND 00 00 00 101 100 0 1 1 1 0 1						
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62.		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	108,682.46	107,464.13	107,465.43	107,464.13	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA		-				
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	O.0O	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA		y				
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	. 0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day			ŀ			
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
·						
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
		5.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	370
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	108,682.46	107.464.13	107.465.43	107,464.13	0.00	0%
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62		-				
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	149,472.23	147,850.69	147,851.99	147,850.69	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e) 8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f) 9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62	0.00	0.00 107,464.13	0.00 0.00 107,465.43 147,851.99	0.00 0.00 107,464.13 147,850.69	0.00	

## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT FIRST INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2017-18

## REVENUES

## Major Assumptions For Revenues

1. Enrolli	ment			
N	on-charter Schools			458,611
F	iscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			42,171
F	iscally-independent (locally-funded) charter schools	3		112,492
		Total	**************************************	613,274
2. Estima	ted Funded Average Daily Attendance			
	on-charter schools (includes County ADA)			448,464.72
L	ocally-funded charter schools			40,386.56
		Total		488,851.28
3. Funded	d COLA			
L	CFF			1.56%
$S_{]}$	pecial Education (AB602)			1.56%
	used in LCFF Base Grant:			
	-3			\$7,941
4-				\$7,301
	-8;			\$7,518
9.	-12			\$8,939
, , T.T., .d.,	instead attack and account necessaria as to severally set (2)	111		
5. Undupi	licated student count percentage to enrollment (3-ye	ar rolling av	erage)	
N	on-charter Schools			0.8495
	iscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools			
	dependent (really randed) entities self-ons			varies per school
6. GAP F	unding			43.97%
				13.5770
7. Educat	tion Protection Act (in millions)			
	on-charter Schools		\$	587.25
F	iscally-dependent (locally-funded) charter schools		Ψ	38.27
		Total	**************************************	\$625.52
8. Califor	mia State Lottery - Rates Per ADA			
	nrestricted			\$146.00
R	estricted			\$48.00
				Ψ,10.00
9. Manda	te Block Grant (Rate per ADA)			
	on-charter schools – K-8			\$30.34
	on-charter schools – 9-12			\$58.25
L	ocally-funded charter schools – K-8			\$15.90
	ocally-funded charter schools – 9-12			\$44.04
				• • •

## LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT FIRST INTERIM ASSUMPTIONS Fiscal Year 2017-18

## TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES (TRANs)

The District does not plan to issue 2017-18 TRANs.

#### **EXPENDITURES**

#### CERTIFICATED AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES

Estimated expenditures for FY 2017-18 are based on actual expenditures through October 31, 2017, and the remaining eight months were projected based on expenditure patterns in FY 2016-17, supplemented by specific information about factors that would cause expenditures to vary from prior year.

#### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Health and welfare benefit costs are not expected to increase by more than 10 percent compared to the prior year.

Employee statutory benefit rates are as follows:

STRS	14.430%	
PERS	15.531%	Safety PERS Members 33.138%
OASDI	6.200%	
MEDICARE	1.450%	
SUI	0.050%	
Workers' Comp.	2.800%	
PARS	3.750%	

## RESTRICTED MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT (RMA) CONTRIBUTIONS

The contribution amount for the current fiscal year is projected to be \$253.2 million. The residual balance in FY 2017 of \$4.1 million was carried over into the current year and is added to the current year contribution to fund the projected expenditures of \$257.3 million.

## **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (COPs)**

No COPs are expected to be issued or refinanced in the current fiscal year. \$3.5 million remaining from COPs issued in prior years are expected to fund debt service payments in the current fiscal year. These debt service payments will be recorded in 56-7438 and 56-7439. Interfund transfers to Capital Services Fund for COPs debt service payments is projected to be \$22.9 million in 01-7619.

#### RESERVE FOR ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES

The District is maintaining the reserve of at least one percent (1%) of the District's total expenditures, transfers out and other uses.

#### PROJECTED CHANGES IN ENDING FUND BALANCES

It is projected that the General Fund will end the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$1,818.9 million, which is \$53.8 million higher than the unaudited actual ending balance for 2016-17.

First Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County				rirst i 2017-18 INTE Cashflow Workshe	First interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)					19 64733 0000000 Form CASH
		Beginning								
	Object	THE CONT.	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF		The second second							100	
A BEGINNING CASH	OCTOBER		2.034.871.399.00	1.576.056.014.00	1.262.831.551.00	1,238,955,747.00	1,251,852,019.00	1,189,963,365.00	1,665,704,787.00	1,728,398,493.00
B. RECEIPTS LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		192,586,494.00	192,586,494.00	506,128,366.00	346,655,683.00	346,655,683.00	503,037,056.00	346,655,683.00	314,032,447.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	A STANDARD BANK	24,537,689.00	49,452,076.00	5,534.00	0.00	23,221,329.00	408,562,705.00	117,035,501.00	75,635,187.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-808	Commence of the second	(9,827,517.00)	(10,507.00)	(48,383,407.00)	(18,947,193.00)	(20,887,085.00)	(20,887,085.00)	7,868,002.00	(44,238,409.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	Shirt Safe	3,516,468.00	4,186,011.00	102,627,618.00	/1,931,311.00	9,462,260.00	85,710,784.00	15,532,130.00	37,587,255.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		18,443,909.00	27,349,758.00	78,349,338.00	42,654,785.00	127,819,941.00	49,184,452.00	113,429,251.00	80,938,877.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		2,805,772.00	2,226,943.00	11,359,160.00	65,073,421.00	7,145,542.00	10,770,887.00	8,902,978.00	11,651,453.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T	111,720,376.00	108,720,376.00	96,720,376.00	96,814,488.00	118,362,519.00	111,008,878.00	108,138,255.00	95,961,025.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		10,574,541.00	7,417,521.00	16,398,938.00	12,701,043.00	(1,203,862.00)	21,532,705.00	(4,812,811.00)	8,276,913.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		The second second	354,357,732.00	391,928,672.00	763,205,923.00	616,883,538.00	00.726,327.00	1,168,920,382.00	712,748,995.00	379,844,746.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		609,294,242.00	487,083,782.00	582,128,938.00	413,837,916.00	461,440,778.00	469,908,330.00	430,252,376.00	522,614,108.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		00:00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	Hard Street Street Street	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I	105,708,781.00	76,350,250.00	129,475,649.00	84,480,840.00	87,837,252.00	110,333,448.00	106,248,627.00	103,126,279.00
Services	5000-5999		00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	6659-0009	Control Control Control	00:00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	X ISSUED STORY	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	98,355,903.00	96,721,603.00	108,237,068.00	105,220,376.00	123,179,166.00	112,929,121.00	113,192,421.00	107,401,102.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	Triple of the state of the stat	(185,809.00)	44,997,500.00	(32,759,928.00)	448,134.00	7,785.00	8,061.00	361,865.00	19,585.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			813,173,117.00	705,153,135.00	787,081,727.00	603,987,266.00	672,464,981.00	693,178,960.00	650,055,289.00	733,161,074.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			-							
Assets and Deferred Outflows	0444	00000								
Cash Not in Treasury Accounts Receivable	9111-9199	6,352,499.00								
Due From Other Funds	9310	27,000,000.00								
Stores	9320	18,580,731.00								
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	2,166,349.00								
Other Current Assets	9340	00.00								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00								
SUBTOTAL	12 fee	342,780,468.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0010	744 540 403 00			•					
Duo To Other Linds	9500-9599	00.704.216.446								
Current Loans	9610	0.00								
Unearned Revenies	9650	67 996 014 00								
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696	00.0								
SUBTOTAL	}	612,508,421.00	0.00	00:00	00.00	00:0	00:0	00.0	00:00	0.00
Nonoperating	0040									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(269,727,953.00)	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.0
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	<u>+</u> D)		(458,815,385.00)	(313,224,463.00)	(23,875,804.00)	12,896,272.00	(61,888,654.00)	475,741,422.00	62,693,706.00	(153,316,326.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			1,576,056,014.00	1,262,831,551.00	1,238,955,747.00	1,251,852,019.00	1,189,963,365.00	1,665,704,787.00	1,728,398,493.00	1,575,082,167.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH			CHARLES AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COLUMN TO SHARE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IN COL	A. C.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The second of the second
く・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・		SSS SSS SECTION ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF	1	A STREET A S	S.C. Charles Co.					

First Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashilow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

	Object	March	April	Mav	June	Accruals	Adiustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTIVING THE MOLITH OF									
(Enter Month Name)	CTORER	The Shipping of the		The Water Control of the Party				The second secon	A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
A BEGINNING CASH		1,575,082,167,00	1.607.526.184.00	1.742.400.164.00	1.818.992.395.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources						Administra		*	
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	470,413,148.00	314,032,447.00	314,032,447.00	470,413,152.00	49,132,717.00	(49,132,718.00)	4,317,229,099.00	4,317,229,099.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	4,644,266.00	281,044,433.00	301,611,897.00	115,177,794.00	(55,683,883.00)	55,683,883.00	1,400,928,411.00	1,400,928,411.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(22,144,648.00)	(22,144,640.00)	(22,144,648.00)	(25,982,056.00)	(52,053,579.00)	52,053,581.00	(247,729,191.00)	(247,729,191.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	100,250,537.00	11,885,953.00	26,537,823.00	116,050,427.00	178,148,949.00	(177,719,905.00)	585,707,627.00	585,707,627.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	59,785,614.00	103,405,807.00	64,304,944.00	133,607,315.00	399,947,145.00	(401,290,103.00)	897,931,033.00	897,931,033.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	20,020,784.00	7,646,041.00	10,368,965.00	33,719,357.00	183,230,100.00	(150,002,234.00)	224,919,169.00	224,919,169.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	84,758,814.00	82,166,971.00	78,660,636.00	156,522,012.00	(1,206,945,614.00)		42,609,112.00	42,609,112.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	19,914,462.00	27,438,719.00	(16,620,902.00)	(11,337,923.00)	(89,683,643.00)		595,701.00	595,701.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		737,642,977.00	805,475,731.00	756,751,162.00	988,170,078.00	(593,907,808.00)	(670,407,496.00)	7,222,190,961.00	7,222,190,961.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS								1	
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	493,090,638.00	460,733,362.00	492,157,361.00	387,808,827.00	597,430,729.00	(578,067,855.00)	5,829,713,532.00	2,838,022,810.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	989,779,400.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,001,911,322.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	107,981,980.00	-116,129,075.00	100,841,563.00	154,733,541.00	412,712,782.01	(412,550,821.00)	1,283,409,246.01	428,601,313.70
Services	5000-5999	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	833,988,349.31
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	00'0	00.0	0.00	00.0	00.0	00:0	0.00	38,574,542.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	00:00	00:00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	00.0	(17,754,959.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	104,095,859.00	93,719,699.00	87,628,334.00	154,201,672.00	(1,249,581,569.00)	00.0	55,300,755.00	55,300,755.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	30,483.00	19,615.00	(468,327.00)	(13,074,065.00)	595,101.00		0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		705,198,960.00	670,601,751.00	680,158,931.00	683,669,975.00	(238,842,956.99)	(990,618,676.00)	7,168,423,533.01	7,168,423,533.01
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Assets and Deferred Outflows					-				Control of the Contro
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					(3,586,554.00)	6,352,499.00	2,765,945.00	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					32,313,951.00	288,680,889.00	320,994,840.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310					00.00	27,000,000.00	27,000,000.00	The State of Charles and Charles
Stores	9320					0.00	18,580,731.00	18,580,731.00	Special services
Prepaid Expenditures	9330					0.00	2,166,349.00	2,166,349.00	A STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE P
Other Current Assets	9340					0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					0.00	0.00	0.00	September 197
SUBTOTAL		00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	28,727,397.00	342,780,468.00	371,507,865.00	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>								00000	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599					63,581,068.00	544,512,408.00	608,093,476,00	Maria 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10
Current Loans	0196					00.0	00.0	00.0	
Unagrad Reventes	9650					00.0	67 996 014 00	67 996 014 00	
Deferred Informe of Description	0096					00.0	000	00.410,000,10	
SUBTOTAL	0000	00 0	00 0	00 0	00.0	63 581 068 00	612 508 422 00	676 089 490 00	
Nonoperating									S. S. S. S. P. S. Barbaran
Suspense Clearing	9910							00:00	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	(34,853,671.00)	(269,727,954.00)	(304,581,625.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	ρ ΤΩ	32,444,017.00	134,873,980.00	76,592,231.00	304,500,103.00	(389,918,522.01)	50,483,226.00	(250,814,197.01)	53,767,427.99
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,607,526,184.00	1,742,400,164.00	1,818,992,395.00	2,123,492,498.00				and the second s
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH								1 784 057 201 99	The second second second second
くいこうかい ひらら ひょう ひょうりょう			to the second se	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	T. T.	T			

Printed: 12/6/2017 8:53 AM

Printed: 12/6/2017 8:53 AM

	Recommenda								
Object	Balances	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name): OCTORER	100		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	100 TO 100				300	10 mg - 20 mg
(E)		2,123,492,498.00	1,877,060,929.00	1,380,597,839.00	1,239,302,759.00	1,105,754,239.00	1,028,604,590.00	1,455,077,634.00	1,491,910,743.00
								٠	
8010-8019		211,517,915.00	211,517,915.00	479,332,461.00	380,732,247.00	380,732,247.00	479,750,001.00	389,980,379.00	328,781,876.00
8020-8079	THE REAL PROPERTY.	26,561,239.00	61,212,806.00	414,864.00	(159,807.00)	23,544,781.00	414,542,600.00	118,769,610.00	76,735,613.00
8080-808	AND PROPERTY.	(15,953,966.00)	(33,991,091,00)	(22,361,732,00)	0.123,731.00)	40,467,746,00	04 740 077 00	0,320,703.00	(40,020,740,00)
8100-8299		4,163,543.00	13,455,169.00	121,378,204.00	2,059,065.00	12,167,746.00	81,748,277.00	21,349,547.00	65,326,059.00
8300-8288	Bright Black Control of the Party of the Par	84,808,016.00	45,147,201.00	32,633,219.00	29,327,098.00	97,851,054.00	35,013,224.00	00.156,957,00	91,903,474.00
8600-8799	Carlotte Control of Co	2,480,320.00	7,330,089.00	6,481,226.00	8,393,795.00	5,059,772.00	7,626,886.00	6,304,216.00	12,264,498.00
8910-8929	Section 2 Control of the second	107,868,750.00	95,506,506.00	95,484,176.00	105,679,510.00	113,362,519.00	96,008,877.00	108,138,256.00	100,961,026.00
8930-8979		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	The state and state of the state of	421,445,817.00	400,177,995.00	7.13,362,396.00	041,996,757.00	010,000,014.00	1,095,179,700.00	1.10,020,010.00	023,223,000.00
1000-1999	3. 15. 14. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15	440 904 090 00	704 183 650 00	601 190 773 00	491 550 450 00	480 019 961 00	488 828 446 00	447,575,808.00	543.656.338.00
2000-2999	The second secon	00.0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3000-3999	and the second distribution of the	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00	0.00
4000-4999	Committee of the second second	36.14	96,221,480.00	126,148,414.00	65,002,220.00	89,099,347.00	69,110,149.00	124,058,833.00	75,017,707.00
5000-5999			0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00'0	0.00
6000-6599	THE PROPERTY OF STREET	0.00	00:00	00.0	0.00	00:0	0.00	0.00	00.00
7000-7499	STATE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR	00.00	00:0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0
7600-7629	1000	97,771,240.00	96,239,776.00	127,353,760.00	118,990,118.00	118,627,091.00	108,755,835.00	109,009,405.00	103,432,104.00
7630-7699		65,911.00	(3,821.00)	(15,469.00)	4,489.00	11,864.00	12,286.00	551,515.00	29,849.00
	The section has been been as a second of the second	667,877,386.00	896,641,085.00	854,677,478.00	675,547,277.00	687,758,263.00	666,706,716.00	681,195,561.00	722,135,998.00
9111-9199	2,765,945.00								
9200-9299	320,994,840.00								
9310	27,000,000.00								
9320	18,580,731.00								
9330	2,166,349.00								
9340	0.00								
9490	0.00					0	000	000	0
	371,507,865.00	00:00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1		-							
9500-9599	608,093,476.00								
9610	0.00								
9040	0.00								
0000	07,330,014.00								
000	676 089 490 00	00 0	00 0	00 0	00 0	00 0	00 0	00.0	00.0
9910			-						
	(304,581,625.00)	١	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(a)	の語というというというというというというというというというというというというというと	(246,431,569.00)	(496,463,090.00)	(141,295,080.00)	(133,548,520.00)	(77,149,649.00)	426,473,044.00	36,833,109.00	(92,912,192.00)
		1,877,060,929.00	1,380,597,839.00	1,239,302,759.00	1,105,754,239.00	1,028,604,590.00	1,455,077,634.00	1,491,910,743.00	1,398,998,551.00
				The state of the s				The second second second	A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
	8080-8099 8100-8299 8100-8299 8910-8929 8910-8929 3000-3999 0000-6599 7000-7499 7000-7499 7000-7499 9310 9320 9330 9340 9490 9650 9650 9650 9690	980-8099 100-8299 300-8799 310-8979 310-8979 310-8929 300-2999 300-2999 300-2999 300-6599 300-6599 300-6599 300-6599 310 320-769 3310 3310 3310 340 340 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36	129,136,146,35,96	126.299	100-809         (15,963,966.00)         (33,931,87)           100-8299         (15,963,966.00)         (33,941,81)         (12,378,230,00)           100-8299         84,163,543.00         (13,455,169.00)         (12,1378,230,00)           300-879         84,163,543.00         7,330,089.00         121,378,230,089.00           310-8979         2,480,320.00         7,330,089.00         6,481,12           300-879         42,1445,817.00         400,177,995.00         713,382,33           300-1899         400,904,090.00         704,183,650.00         601,190,77           300-4899         600,00         704,183,650.00         601,190,77           300-8299         600         700         700           300-8299         600         700         100           300-7899         7771,240,00         96,221,480,00         124,48,40           300-7899         700         100         100           300-7899         66,910         10,00         10,00           311-819         2,765,945,00         66,311,00         713,485,00         113,485,100           3100-8299         800         896,641,085,00         10,00         113,485,100         112,485,17,441           320-894,800,00         300	000-8599	000-0099	12,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	13.582.946   13.582.946   13.482.946   13.482.946   13.482.946   13.482.746   13.

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

19 64733 0000000 Form CASH

	Object	March	April	Mav	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF	(			Transfer of		Employed Company			and a displace
A. BEGINNING CASH	20000	1,398,998,551.00	1,354,266,558.00	1,417,746,799.00	1,573,083,102.00		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY.		100 PHONE OF STREET
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	9010 9010	A22 242 267 00	328 781 876 AM	328 781 876 00	A07 789 758 00	49 132 716 00	(49 132 717 00)	4 350 010 817 00	4 350 010 817 00
Property Taxes	8020-8019		285 161 728 00	306.058.329.00	106.758.304.00	(55.683.883.00)	55.683.884.00		1,424,306,987.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(23,441,303.00)	(23,441,295.00)	(23,441,303.00)	(27,996,440.00)	(52,053,581.00)	52,053,579.00		(267,381,748.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	89,540,793.00	12,046,310.00	69,430,453.00	92,235,802.00	178,148,949.00	(178,148,948.00)		584,900,969.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	62,384,813.00	88,866,350.00	68,942,189.00	122,760,885.00	366,885,267.00	(399,947,146.00)		822,434,801.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	19,798,285.00	5,414,176.00	7,342,285.00	37,444,564.00	178,362,966.00	(183,230,100.00)	121,072,978.00	121,072,978.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	99,758,814.00	87,166,972.00	93,660,636.00	136,522,012.00	(1,220,118,054.00)	0.00		20,000,000.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	00.00	25,000,000.00	(6,004,174.00)	0.00		18,995,826.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		675,060,588.00	783,996,117.00	850,774,465.00	900,514,885.00	(561,329,794.00)	(702,721,448.00)	7,074,340,630.00	7,074,340,630.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	512.944.153.00	489.686.696.00	511,973,298.00	278.591.726.00	597.430.730.00	(597,430,730.00)	5,991,105,389.00	5,991,105,389.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	00:00	00.00	00:0		00:00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	00.0	0.00	0.00	00:00	00.0	00:0		00:0
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	106,552,965.00	140,542,988.00	100,366,427.00	146,715,489.00	412,712,784.00	(412,712,783.00)	1,267,972,165.00	1,267,972,165.00
Services	2000-5999	00.00	00:00	00.00	00:0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Outlay	6659-0009	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	00.00	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	00:0	00:00	00:0
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	100,249,006.00	90,256,296.00	83,812,209.00	148,503,163.00	(1,244,552,236.00)	00'0	58,447,767.00	58,447,767.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	46,457.00	29,896.00	(713,772.00)	(19,019,205.00)	19,000,000.00	0.00		00:0
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		719,792,581.00	720,515,876.00	695,438,162.00	554,791,173.00	(215,408,722.00)	(1,010,143,513.00)	7,317,525,321.00	7,317,525,321.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows						1		1	CONTRACTOR STREET
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199					00:0	2,765,945.00		reconstant and probable
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299					(37,929,012.00)	320,994,840.00		
Due From Other Funds	9310					00:00	27,000,000.00		100 H 200
Stores	9320					0.00	18,580,731.00		Medical Control of the
Prepaid Expenditures	9330					0.00	2,166,34	2,166,34	Control of the Control of the Control
Other Current Assets	9340					0.00			Companies and construction
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490					00.00	0.00		THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
SUBTOTAL	<del>- 1 - 1</del>	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:00	(37,929,012.00)	371,507,865.00	333,578,853.00	AND DESCRIPTIONS
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows				-					and the second second second
Accounts Payable	9500-9599					569,994.00	608,093,476.00	608,663,470.00	
Due 10 Other Funds	9610					0.00	000		
Current Loans	9040					0.00	0.00	70 900 29	
Unearned Kevenues	9650					0.00	07,986,014.00	0,986,0	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696					0.00	0.00		
SUBTOTAL		0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	569,994.00	676,089,490.00	676,659,484.00	
Nonoperating	;							C	A STATE OF THE STA
Suspense Clearing	9910		0		000	(20 400 000 007)	(204 594 625 00)	0.00	
F NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	íc+	(44 731 993 00)	63 480 241 00	155 336 303 00	345.723.712.00	(384,420,078,00)	2.840.440.00	L	(243, 184, 691, 00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		1,354,266,558.00	1,417,746,799.00	1,573,083,102.00	1,918,806,814.00		100		Albert College Co.
ENDING CASH PLUS CASH									STATE OF STATE STATE OF STATE
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Section of the second			and the second second second	1,537,227,176.00	A STATE OF THE STA

# ASSUMPTIONS USED GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS FIRST INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FY 2017-18

BALANCES	The balances do not include amounts held in the Payroll Agency Fund.
RECEIPTS	Revenues and other receipts are primarily based on FY 2017-18 Actuals as of October 2017 and then projected forward based on scheduled release of apportionments and property taxes, as well as, expected receipts from various categorical programs.
DISBURSEMENTS	Disbursements are projected based on Actuals from July to October 2017.
SALARIES & BENEFITS	Totals consist of current year-to-date Actuals as of October 2017 and projected salaries and benefits for the rest of FY 2017-18.
SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	Projected totals are based on FY 2017-18 Actuals as of October 2017 and projected amounts for the rest of the year. This category also includes Capital Outlay.
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN & OUT	Totals are based primarily on currently available FY 2017-18 data. Inter-fund Transfers In and Out include payments of receivables and payables between the General Fund and all other district funds; transfers to the Capital Services Fund for debt repayment; and transfers of contributions to the Self-Insurance Funds, Child Development Fund, and Cafeteria Fund.

## General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted

	Officati	icted/Restricted				
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,470,428,319.00	0.67%	5,506,936,056.00	0.29%	5,523,062,447.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	585,707,627.00	-0.14%	584,900,969.00	-0.03%	584,712,242.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	897,931,033.00	-8.4 1 %	822,434,801.00	-0.01%	822,356,889.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	224,919,169.00	-46.17%	121,072,978.00	-2.47%	118,076,699.00
5. Other Financing Sources	9000 0000	40 (00 110 00	52.0.504	20,000,000,00	0.00%	20,000,000.00
a. Transfers In b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	42,609,112.00 595,701.00	-53.06% -100.00%	20,000,000.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.0O%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0,00-0,7,7	7,222,190,961.00	-2,31%	7,055,344,804.00	0.18%	
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		7,222,130,301.00	-2,3 1 /0	7,000,011,001,00	01207	
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			100 100 100 100 1	2,838,022,810.00		2,844,918,514.00
				0.00		0.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
						(1,013,064.00)
d. Other Adjustments	- 1000 1000	2 929 022 910 02	0.24%	6,895,704.00	-0.04%	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)  2. Classified Salaries	1000-1999	2,838,022,810.00	0.24%	2,844,918,514.00	-0.04%	2,043,703,430.00
				. 000 770 400 00	100	980,819,160.00
a. Base Salaries				989,779,400.00		
b. Step & Column Adjustment			10 1 1	0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			150 2.00	0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments		10.00		(8,960,240.00)	0.510/	(5,012,944.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	989,779,400.00	-0.9 1 %	980,819,160.00	-0.51%	975,806,216.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,001,911,322.00	8.17%	2,165,367,713.00	5.65%	
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	428,601,313.70	-3.19%	414,919,741.00	-9.00%	377,568,341.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	833,988,349.31	0.48%	837,966,903.00	-0.59%	833,063,736.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	38,574,542.00	-60.89%	15,085,520.00	0.56%	15,170,697.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		29.74%	10,361,953.00	0.00%	10,361,953.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(25,741,961.00)	14.05%	(29,357,780.00)	-1.33%	(28,968,237.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	7600 7600	55 200 555 00		50 447 767 00	2.2694	60 350 939 00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	55,300,755.00	5.69%	58,447,767.00	3.26%	60,352,838.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments		7.160.400.500.01	1070	0.00	1.050/	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		7,168,423,533.01	1.81%	7,298,529,491.00	1.05%	7,374,871,292.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		50 5/5 405 00		(0.42 104 (07 00)		(206 662 015 00)
(Line A6 minus line B11) D. FUND BALANCE		53,767,427.99	100	(243,184,687.00)		(306,663,015.00)
		1 555 140 445 05		. 010 010 050 06		1 575 707 107 07
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)     Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,765,143,445.07 1,818,910,873.06		1,818,910,873.06 1,575,726,186.06		1,575,726,186.06 1,269,063,171.06
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)		1,010,710,073.00		1,2/2,/20,100.00		1,203,003,171.00
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	28,503,025.08		28,503,025.00		28,503,025.00
b. Restricted	9710-9719	132,154,080.68		92,187,815.68	0.0	64,228,617.68
c. Committed	7/10	132,134,000.00	10.000	72, 107,013.00		0.,220,017.00
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	897,728,360.00		1,007,142,611.00	100	1,061,855,924.00
d. Assigned  e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	2/0U	091,120,300.00		1,007,142,011.00	0.3	1,001,033,324.00
•	0700	75 201 202 00		74 700 000 00		75 901 704 00
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,381,322.00		74,700,929.00		75,891,796.00 38,583,808.38
Unassigned/Unappropriated     f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	9790	685,144,085.30	11 5 5 5	373,191,805.38		36,363,808.38
<u> </u>		1 010 010 072 06	1.5	1 575 776 106 06		1,269,063,171.06
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)	- Nada-S/MA-s/s-Santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa-santa	1,818,910,873.06		1,575,726,186.06	No. 25 April 1985	1,203,003,1/1.00

Page 1

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund					1	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,381,322.00	4 10 11	74,700,929.00		75,891,796.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	685,144,085.30	3	373,191,805.38		38,583,808.38
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	200	0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		760,525,407.30		447,892,734.38		114,475,604.38
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)	-	10.61%		6.14%		1.55%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES			3 Sec. 12		6.00	
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):					Contract to	
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No				11.00	
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	110				100	
education pass-through funds:					policy and	
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):		4-81 8-4				
2.110. 1.10		12 T 1	145 455			
The second secon				1000		<b>金属</b> (1)
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA		0.00		0,00		0.00
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d			4.5		1017-0017	
		177 (46 40		± 465 350 80		456,967.55
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter	projections	477,646.40		465,350.80		430,967.33
3. Calculating the Reserves		7 160 402 522 01	4000	7 200 520 401 00		7 274 971 202 00
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		7,168,423,533.01		7,298,529,491.00		7,374,871,292.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a i	s No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		7,168,423,533.01	5 1915	7,298,529,491.00		7,374,871,292.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		1%		. 1%		1%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		71,684,235.33		72,985,294.91		73,748,712.92
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount			46 (0) 50 (4)			
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00	3.4	0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		71,684,235.33		72,985,294.91	100	73,748,712.92
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)	•	YES		YES		YES

1. Certificated Salaries   2,102,612,658.00   2,218,234,634.00	promise the second seco		<u> </u>	The second secon		γ	
Cartificated Statistics   Cartificated   Cartificated   Cartificated			Totals (Form 011)	Change (Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	Change (Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Survey spare - Column A - is extracted   Survey Survey - Column A - is extracted   Survey Survey - Column A - is extracted   Survey Survey - Surv	Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
A REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFFFRemous Limit Sources 1. Source  1. Source Sources 1. Source Sources 1. Source Sources 1. Sources 1. Source S		and E;					
1. CFFReewase Limit Sources   810-0299   \$277,0283,19.00   0.076   \$0,006,05.00   0.095   \$533,06,470   0.095   \$738,01,470   0.095   \$738,01,470   0.095   \$738,01,470   0.095   \$738,01,470   0.095   \$738,01,470   0.095							
2. Foderal Rovenmes		8010-8099	5,470,428,319.00	0.67%	5,506,936,056.00	0.29%	5,523,062,447.00
4. Other Local Revenues   \$000-8799   \$215.83,780.00   -8.278   \$10,344.90.00   -1.386   \$108.879.70.70.00   . Other Francing Sources   \$300-8799   \$42,594,112.00   .5.308   \$10,000,000.00   .0.000							
S. Other Financing Sources	N .						
a. Transfers in b. Other Sources 8390-8929		8600-8799	213,583,780.00	-48.32%	110,384,690.00	-1.38%	108,857,907.00
b. Other Sources (SP00-8999)	1	•					
c. Contibutions		· ·					
6. Total (Sum lines At thru ASe)							
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES  1. Certificated Salaries  a. Base Salaries  b. Step & Column Adjustment  d. Other Adjustments  e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)  2. (102,612,658.00)  2. (12,658.00)  2. (12,658.00)  3. (12,		8980-8999					
1. Certificated Salaries   2,102,612,658.00   2,2102,612,612,612,612,612,612,612,612,612,61	6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		4,727,273,704.74	-3.64%	4,555,421,733.00	-0.52%	4,531,873,011.00
a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Offiber Adjustments c. Total Cortificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustmen	B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 2,102,612,658.00 1,225 2,128,234,634.00 2,278,233,813,44.00 2,298,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,833,833,80,338 2,283,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,833,834,84.00 2,299,233,833,833,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83	1. Certificated Salaries					11 146	
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 2,102,612,658.00 1,225 2,128,234,634.00 2,278,233,813,44.00 2,298,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,833,833,80,338 2,283,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,813,44.00 2,299,233,833,834,84.00 2,299,233,833,833,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83,83		\$ " "	77. 34		2,102,612,658.00		2,128,234,634.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries self-part adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) d. Other Adjustments d. Other Adjustments d. Other Adjustments d. Other Adjustments d. Other Adjustment  d. Self-part Adjustment d. Other Adjustments d. Other Other Adjustment d. Other Adjustments d. Other							
d. Other Adjustments c. Classified Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments c. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 3. Employee Benefits 3. Other Adjustments 3. Employee Benefits 4. Other Adjustments 3. Employee Benefits 4. Special Supplies 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 6. Captial Outlay 7. Other Outge (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7. Other Outge (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost			100	100			
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) 1000-1999	1				25 621 976 00		5.346.710.00
2. Classified Salaries a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments 8. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 585,518,753.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 7.60% 1.523,149,433.00 1.50% 1.5	1	1000-1999	2 102 612 658 00	1 22%		0.25%	
a. Base Salaries b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1_253_149_433.00 1_70% 5_5_556_7_897.00 1_459_492_81_8_8_889_164.00 1_458_8_6_6_9_6_9_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_8_	l ·	1000 1999	2,102,012,050.00	1,22/0	2,120,23 1,03 1.00	0.2070	2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,253,149,433.00 1,7694 1,349,492,817.00 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,253,149,433.00 1,7696 1,349,492,817.00 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 308,251,696.00 3. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 308,651,696.00 308,651,696.00 31,3946 447,408,661.00 477,408,661					585 518 753 00		575 567 897 00
c. Cost-oF-Living Adjustment d. Other Adjustments e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 \$85,518,753.00 1.17% \$575,567,897.00 -0.58% \$572,218,718.00 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,233,149,433.00 7.69% 1,3349,492,817.00 6. Sprives and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 310,222,769.00 7.69% 586,518,753.00 1.39,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 445,221,695.00 1.19,9% 486,916.40 2.09% 8,870,599.00 8,870,599.00 8,870,599.00 8,870,599.00 1.02,762,831.00 9,8% (112,911,543.00) 9,8% (112,911,543.00) 9,8% (112,911,543.00) 9,8% (112,911,543.00) 9,8% (112,911,543.00) 1,000				4.5	303,310,733.00		575,507,057.00
d. Other Adjustments e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 2000-2999 585,518,753.00 -1.70% 575,567,897.00 -0.589% 572,218,718.00 5. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,253,149,433.00 7.65% 1,349,4928,317.00 -1.70% 575,567,897.00 -0.589% 572,218,718.00 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 310,222,769.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 244,716,226.00 -7.64% 286,535,771.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,571.00 -1.459% 286,730,701.00 -1.459%							*.
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,233,149,433.00 7,69% 1,349,492,817.00 6.73% 1,449,193.00 6.73% 1,449,193.00 6.73% 1,449,193.00 6.73% 1,448,193.00					(0.050.056.00)	304	(2 340 170 00)
3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	1	2000 2000	505 510 752 00	1.700/		0.500/	
4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 310,222,769.00 7-6.6% 286,535,771.00 -14.59% 244,716,226.00 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999 38,651,696.00 13.94% 454,221,695.00 -1.50% 447,408,661.00 2.099% 8,870,909.00 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 7,987,002.00 2.97.7% 10,361,953.00 0.00% 0.00	l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 6. Capital Outlay 6. Capital Outlay 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7. Other Units (Explain in Section F below) 7. Other Financing Uscs 7. Transfers Out 7. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) 7. Other Adjust							
6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 31,926,222.00 -72.78% 8,689,164.00 2.09% 8,870,509.00 7.0 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7495 7,987,002.00 29,74% 10,361,953.00 0.00% 10,361,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10,261,953.00 9.00% 10.00%	1						
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7. 300-7399 7. 987,002.00 7. 987,002.00 7. 987,002.00 9. 88% (112,911,543.00) 9. 88% (112,911,543.00) 9. Other Financing Uses 3. Transfers Out 7. 600-7629 9. Other Financing Uses 3. Transfers Out 9. Other Just See See See See See See See See See Se	1						
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (102,762,831.00) 9.88% (112,911,543.00) -5.05% (107,214,509.00) 9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 55,300,755.00 5.66% 58,447,767.00 3.26% 60,352,838.00 b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) 1. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 4.642,606,457.00 2.50% 4,758,640,155.00 1.09% 4,810,576,828.00 C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11) 84,667,247.74 (203,218,422.00) (278,703,817.00) 2. Ending Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 1.602,089,544.64 1.686,756,792.38 1.483,538,370.38 1.204,834,553							
9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out b. Other Uses 7630-7699 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 12. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 13. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 14. A642,606,457.00 15. A667,247.74 16. A6 minus line B11) 16. PUND BALANCE 17. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 17. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 17. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 18. Total (Sum lines C1 and D1) 18. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 19. Other Committed 18. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 19. Other Canabara 19. Sp. 30,0755.00 10. Other Committed 11. Search of the Common Canabara 19. Sp. 30,0755.00 10. Other Committed 11. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 19. Total (Sum lines C1 and D1) 18. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 19. Total (Sum lines C1 and D1) 18. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 19. Total (Sum lines C1 and D1) 19. Sp. 30,0755.00 19. Sp. 30,075	1						
a. Transfers Out 7600-7629 55,300,755.00 5.6% 58,447,767.00 3.26% 60,352,838.00 b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) 4,642,606,457.00 2.50% 4,758,640,155.00 1.09% 4,810,576,828.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	,	7300-7399	(102,762,831.00)	9.88%	(112,911,543.00)	-5.05%	(107,214,509.00)
b. Other Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				,			
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)   0.00   0.0	N .						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		7630-7699		0.00%		0.00%	
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)  D. FUND BALANCE  1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)  2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)  3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)  a. Nonspendable  b. Restricted  c. Committed  1. Stabilization Arrangements  9750  2. Other Commitments  9760  4. Assigned  e. Unassigned/Unappropriated  1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties  9789  75,381,322.00  28,467,247.74  (203,218,422.00)  (278,703,817.00)  (28,63,538,370.38  (28,503,025.00	1						
(Line A6 minus line B11)    S4,667,247.74   (203,218,422.00)   (278,703,817.00)			4,642,606,457.00	2.50%	4,758,640,155.00	1.09%	4,810,576,828.00
D. FUND BALANCE  1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)  2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)  3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)  a. Nonspendable  b. Restricted  c. Committed  1. Stabilization Arrangements  9750  2. Other Commitments  9760  4. Assigned  6. Unassigned/Unappropriated  1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties  9789  75,381,322.00  2. Unassigned/Unappropriated  1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)  1,686,756,792.38  1,483,538,370.38  1,483,538,370.38  1,204,834,553.38  28,503,025.00  28,503,025.00  28,503,025.00  28,503,025.00  28,503,025.00  1,000  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  1,007,142,611.00  1,061,855,924.00  2. Unassigned/Unappropriated  1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties  9789  75,381,322.00  2, Unassigned/Unappropriated  373,191,805.38  38,583,808.38				10 10 10 10 10			
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)       1,602,089,544.64       1,686,756,792.38       1,483,538,370.38         2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)       1,686,756,792.38       1,483,538,370.38       1,204,834,553.38         3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)       28,503,025.08       28,503,025.00       28,503,025.00         a. Nonspendable       9740       28,503,025.08       28,503,025.00         b. Restricted       9740       9740       9740         c. Committed       1. Stabilization Arrangements       9750       0.00       0.00       0.00         2. Other Commitments       9760       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         d. Assigned       9780       897,728,360.00       1,007,142,611.00       1,061,855,924.00         e. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9789       75,381,322.00       74,700,929.00       75,891,796.00         2. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9790       685,144,085.30       373,191,805.38       38,583,808.38	(Line A6 minus line B11)		84,667,247.74		(203,218,422.00)		(278,703,817.00)
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)       1,602,089,544.64       1,686,756,792.38       1,483,538,370.38         2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)       1,686,756,792.38       1,483,538,370.38       1,204,834,553.38         3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)       28,503,025.08       28,503,025.00       28,503,025.00         a. Nonspendable       9740       28,503,025.08       28,503,025.00         b. Restricted       9740       9740       9740         c. Committed       1. Stabilization Arrangements       9750       0.00       0.00       0.00         2. Other Commitments       9760       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         d. Assigned       9780       897,728,360.00       1,007,142,611.00       1,061,855,924.00         e. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9789       75,381,322.00       74,700,929.00       75,891,796.00         2. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9790       685,144,085.30       373,191,805.38       38,583,808.38	D FUND BALANCE			100			
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)       1,686,756,792.38       1,483,538,370.38       1,204,834,553.38         3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)			1 602 089 544 64		1 686 756 792 38		1.483.538.370.38
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011) a. Nonspendable 9710-9719 28,503,025.08 b. Restricted c. Committed 1. Stabilization Arrangements 9750 0.00 2. Other Commitments 9760 0.00 d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 9789 75,381,322.00 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38  28,503,025.00 28,	1		<del></del>				
a. Nonspendable 9710-9719 28,503,025.08 28,503,025.00 28,503,025.00 b. Restricted 9740 c. Committed 1. Stabilization Arrangements 9750 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2. Other Commitments 9760 0.00 0.00 0.00 d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 9789 75,381,322.00 74,700,929.00 75,891,796.00 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38 38,583,808.38		•	1,000,730,732.30		٥٥،٧١ د,٥ دد, د ١٠٠٥	5	1,201,054,555.50
b. Restricted 9740 c. Committed 1. Stabilization Arrangements 9750 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2. Other Commitments 9760 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 d. Assigned 9780 897,728,360.00 1,007,142,611.00 1,061,855,924.00 e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 9789 75,381,322.00 74,700,929.00 75,891,796.00 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38 38,583,808.38							
c. Committed         1. Stabilization Arrangements         9750         0.00	1		28,503,025.08	100	28,503,025.00	1 35 57	28,503,025.00
1. Stabilization Arrangements       9750       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         2. Other Commitments       9760       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         d. Assigned       9780       897,728,360.00       1,007,142,611.00       1,061,855,924.00         e. Unassigned/Unappropriated       1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties       9789       75,381,322.00       74,700,929.00       75,891,796.00         2. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9790       685,144,085.30       373,191,805.38       38,583,808.38	1 .	9740	# 1 L				F-X
2. Other Commitments       9760       0.00 <td< td=""><td>c. Committed</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	c. Committed						
d. Assigned 9780 897,728,360.00 1,007,142,611.00 1,061,855,924.00 e. Unassigned/Unappropriated 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 9789 75,381,322.00 74,700,929.00 75,891,796.00 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38 38,583,808.38	Stabilization Arrangements		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated  1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties  9789  75,381,322.00  74,700,929.00  75,891,796.00  2. Unassigned/Unappropriated  9790  685,144,085.30  373,191,805.38  38,583,808.38	2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties       9789       75,381,322.00       74,700,929.00       75,891,796.00         2. Unassigned/Unappropriated       9790       685,144,085.30       373,191,805.38       38,583,808.38	d. Assigned	9780	897,728,360.00		1,007,142,611.00		1,061,855,924.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38 38,583,808.38	e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 685,144,085.30 373,191,805.38 38,583,808.38		9789	75,381,322.00		74,700,929.00		75,891,796.00
	!	9790		6.20 4.65 6.5			38,583,808.38
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance							
(Line D3f must agree with line D2) 1,686,756,792.38 1,483,538,370.38 1,204,834,553.38			1,686,756,792.38		1,483,538,370.38		1,204,834,553.38

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES			100			
1. General Fund					4 8 4 4 4	
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	100	0.00	16.5	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	75,381,322.00		74,700,929.00		75,891,796.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	685,144,085.30		373,191,805.38	100	38,583,808.38
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a, Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0,00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		760,525,407.30		447,892,734.38		114,475,604.38

## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Please see attached

	F	Restricted				
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Example 2. Federal Revenues     Other State Revenues	8100-8299 8300-8599	577,419,732.00 728,404,791.00	-0.07% -0.11%	577,039,855.00 727,569,533.00	-0.03% 0.26%	576,851,128.00 729,460,094.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	11,335,389.00	-5.71%	10,688,288.00	-13.75%	9,218,792.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000 0777	11,555,555.00	-5.7 1 70	10,000,200.00	151,070	3,210,732,00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	15,000.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,177,742,344.26	0.58%	1,184,625,395.00	3.05%	1,220,805,252.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		2,494,917,256.26	0.20%	2,499,923,071.00	1.46%	2,536,335,266.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES			100		1	
1. Certificated Salaries		1 2 3 3 4				
a. Base Salaries			6446	735,410,152.00		716,683,880.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				755,410,132.00		710,005,000.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			Section 1		6-44	
d. Other Adjustments				(18,726,272.00)	3.1	(6,359,774.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	735,410,152.00	-2.55%	716,683,880.00	-0.89%	710,324,106.00
2. Classified Salaries	1000-1999	733,410,132.00	-2.1.2/1	710,003,000.00	*0.8970	710,324,100.00
a. Base Salaries			2.95	404,260,647.00		405,251,263.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				404,200,047.00		403,231,203.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		基 建 金 香 香		<del></del>		
d. Other Adjustments			6.5 1 1 2	990,616.00		(1,662,765,00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	404 260 647 00	0.050/		0.410/	(1,663,765.00) 403,587,498.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	404,260,647.00	0.25%	405,251,263.00	-0.41% 3.86%	847,329,210.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	748,761,889.00	8.96%	815,874,896.00	3.48%	
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	118,378,544.70	8.45%	128,383,970.00	***************************************	132,852,115.00 385,655,075.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	435,336,653.31	-11.85%	383,745,208.00	0.50%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		6,648,320.00	-3.79% 0.00%	6,396,356.00	-1.50% 0.00%	6,300,188.00
8. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499 7300-7399			0.00		0.00
9. Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	77,020,870.00	8.48%	83,553,763.00	-6.35%	78,246,272.00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	7050-7055	0.00	0,0070	0.00	0.0070	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		2,525,817,076.01	0.56%		0.96%	
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		2,323,017,070.01	0.30%	2,339,889,330.00	0.5070	2,304,294,404.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)	*	(30,899,819.75)		(39,966,265.00)	1	(27,959,198.00)
				(37,700,203.007		(27,555,150.00)
D. FUND BALANCE				* -		
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		163,053,900.43		132,154,080.68		92,187,815.68
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		132,154,080.68		92,187,815.68		64,228,617.68
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	132,154,080.68		92,187,815.68	100	64,228,617.68
c. Committed	0					4 25 5
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	16.4				
2. Other Commitments	9760			- F. F.		
d. Assigned	9780		60			
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						新 4 . L . C. L . A.
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					15. 10. 1	-
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		132,154,080.68		92,187,815.68		64,228,617.68

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES					1.11	
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	3、 数 张 图 3				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		8.6	1.0		
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						1
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	100		100		
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	and the second				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		314			245	

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Please see attached

## 2017-18 First Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2018-19 and 2019-20

M	ijor Revenue Assumptions		
IVE	NOT REVEILE TODAM PETOMO	2018-19	2019-20
1.	Norm Enrollment	2010 17	201720
1.	Non-charter schools	445,509	436,591
	Locally-funded charter schools	42,171	42,171
	Total	487,680	478,762
	1 Otal	407,000	170,702
2	Estimated Funded Average Daily Attendance		
۷.	Non-charter schools	433,989.59	423,686.56
	Locally-funded charter schools	40,386.56	40,386.56
	Total	474,376.15	464,073.12
•	Total	17 1,07 0.10	101,070,122
3.	Funded COLA		
٥,	LCFF	2.15%	2.35%
	Special Education (AB602)	2.15%	2.35%
	Special Education (12002)		
Л.	Adjusted Base Grant Rates Per ADA (includes COLA and K-3		
т.	and 9-12 Grade Span Adjustments)	ž	
	Grades K-3	\$8,112	\$8,303
	Grades 4-6	\$7,458	\$7,633
	Grades 7-8	\$7,680	\$7,860
	Grades 9-12	\$9,131	\$9,345
	diades 5 12	40,202	47/
5.	Unduplicated student count percentage to enrollment (3-year		
0.	rolling average) per LCFF calculation		
	Non-charter schools (includes County Program students)	85.11%	84.95%
	Locally-funded charter schools (total)	44.09%	43.41%
		•	
6.	Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)	66.12%	64.92%
7.	LCFF Transition Entitlement (in millions)		
	Non-charter schools	\$5,147.4	\$5,154.0
	Locally-funded charter schools	359.5	\$369.1
	Total	\$5,506.9	\$5,523.1
8.	Education Protection Act (in millions)		
	Non-charter schools	\$363.7	\$229.9
	Locally-funded charter schools	\$21.8	\$14.3
	Total	\$385.5	\$244.2

## 2017-18 First Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2018-19 and 2019-20

Major Revenue Assumptions (continued)	2018-19	2019-20
9. California State Lottery – Rates Per ADA		
Unrestricted	\$146.00	\$146.00
Restricted	\$48.00	\$48.00
10. Mandate Block Grant		
Non-charter schools – K-8	\$30.34	\$30.34
Non-charter schools – 9-12	\$58.25	\$58.25
Locally-funded charter schools – K-8	\$15.90	\$15.90
Locally-funded charter schools – 9-12	\$44.04	\$44.04

## **Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19**

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Certificated Salaries	(in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$32.8
School Staff and Resources	30.3
2017-18 One-time Items	(0.7)
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(16.8)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(38.7)
<b>Total 2018-19 Known Changes</b>	\$6.9
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(38)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Classified Salaries	(in millions)
School Staff and Resources	\$3.3
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(4.4)
2017-18 One-time Items	(7.8)
Total 2018-19 Known Changes	\$(8.9)

Amounts

#### 2017-18 First Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2018-19 and 2019-20

## Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2018-19 (continued)

- 3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 16.28%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 18.1%, an increase of 2.569% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. There is no OPEB Trust contribution for 2018-19.
- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$6.3 million. Inflation is based on a 3.35% California CPI for 2018-19.
  - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$7 million
  - c. Exclusion of 2017-18 onetime items of \$20.9 million which are mostly expenditure for school buses
  - d. Includes \$9 million due to the expiration of the Educator Effectiveness program
  - e. Includes \$50 million in additional school expenditures
  - f. Lower textbook allocation of \$98 million
  - g. Magnet school resources of \$6 million
  - h. Athletics uniforms of \$9.9 million
  - i. Board election expenditure of \$5 million
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$74.7 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 5.11%.
- 8. **Undesignated Balance of** \$373.2 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

## 2017-18 First Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2018-19 and 2019-20

## **Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2019-20**

1. **Certificated Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

	Amounts
Certificated Salaries	(in millions)
Step and Column Salary Adjustment	\$33.0
Federal, State, and Local Grants	(6.4)
Reduced Cost from Enrollment Decline	(27.1)
All Others	(0.5)
Total 2019-20 Known Changes	\$(1.0)

2. **Classified Salaries** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:

Amounts
(in millions)
\$0.1
(1.7)
(2.9)
(0.5)
\$(5.0)

3. With the exception of Health and Medical costs, **Employee Benefits** are based on salary estimates and appropriate rates for retirement, workers' compensation, and unemployment. Employer contribution rate to CalSTRS is 18.13%, an increase of 1.85% from prior year. Employer contribution rate to CalPERS is 20.8%, an increase of 2.7% from prior year. Funding for Employee Health and Medical Benefits is at the Per Participant rate pursuant to the 2015-2017 Health and Welfare Agreement. There is no OPEB Trust contribution for 2019-20.

#### 2017-18 First Interim

## GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS FOR MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS Fiscal Years 2018-19 and 2019-20

## Major Expenditure Assumptions for 2019-20 (continued)

- 4. **Other Expenses (4000-6000)** were estimated using the prior year level as the base and adjusted for known changes as shown below:
  - a. Inflation on cost of supplies and materials, including utilities and telecommunication of \$2.3 million. Inflation is based on a 3.02% California CPI for 2019-20.
  - b. Includes additional distribution of direct-funded charter schools' share of the Special Education AB602 and Federal IDEA which totals to \$2.9 million
  - c. Lower textbook allocation of \$28.6 million
  - d. Exclusion of 2018-19 one time items of \$35.1 million which are mostly expenditures from carryovers
- 5. **Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account** set-aside is 3% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 6. **Reserve for Economic Uncertainties** at \$75.9 million is 1% of total General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses.
- 7. **Indirect Cost Rate** is at 4.59%.
- 8. **Undesignated Balance** of \$38.6 million is a result of reflecting the realignment exercise and fiscal stabilization.

Provide methodology a	nd assumptions	used to estir	nate ADA,	enrollment, re	evenues,	expenditures.	reserves	and fund	balance.	and m	ultivear
commitments (including	g cost-of-living ac	ljustments).	,	•	•	•					

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRIT	ERIA	AND	STA	ND	AR	DS

## 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

## 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

		Budget Adoption	First Interim		
		Budget	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CS, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)		,			
District Regular		447,955.00	448,032.50		·
Charter School		40,790.00	40,386.56		
	Total ADA	488,745.00	488,419.06	-0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular	L.	434,997.25	433,557.37		
Charter School		40,789.77	40,386.56		
	Total ADA	475,787.02	473,943.93	-0.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
<ul> <li>District Regular</li> </ul>	L	423,467.31	423,254.34		•
Charter School		40,789.77	40,386.56		
	Total ADA	464,257.08	463,640.90	-0.1%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(required if NOT met)		·	
, ,			
•	·		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

~

#### 2017-18 First Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

<ol><li>C</li></ol>	RIT	ERI	:NC	Enro	ollment
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	------	---------

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for	r any of the current fiscal y	ear or two subsequent fisca	al years has not changed by n	nore than two percent since
budget adoption.	•	·	•	·

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

•	Enrollme	ent		
	Budget Adoption	First Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 3B)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	463,292	461,255		
Charter School	42,585	42,171		·
Total Enrollment	505,877	503,426	-0.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	448,924	448,122		
Charter School	42,585	42,171		
Total Enrollment	491,509	490,293	-0.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	439,988	439,187		
Charter School	42,585	42,171	*	
Total Enrollment	482,573	481,358	-0.3%	Met

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:	Projected CBEDS enrollment includes nonpublic schools.
(required if NOT met)	
	·

#### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CS, Item 2A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	477,163	504,205	
Charter School	40,054	41,633	
Total ADA/Enrollment	517,217	545,838	94.8%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	463,199	490,474	
Charter School	39,754	41,541	
Total ADA/Enrollment	502,953	532,015	94.5%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	448,888	478,906	
Charter School	41,278	42,974	
Total ADA/Enrollment	490,166	521,880	93.9%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.4%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 94.9%

#### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
	•	CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	437,260	461,255	•	
Charter School	40,387	42,171		
Total ADA/Enrollment	477,647	503,426	94.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	424,964	448,122		
Charter School	40,387	42,171		
Total ADA/Enrollment	465,351	490,293	94.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	416,581	439,187		
Charter School	40,387	42,171		
Total ADA/Enrollment	456,968	481,358	94.9%	Met

## 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:	Actual and projected CBEDS enrollment includes nonpublic schools.	_
(required if NOT met)		i

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

Page 3 of 26

#### 2017-18 First Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

4. CRITERION: LCFF R	Reven	ue
----------------------	-------	----

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

## 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

Budget Adoption

First Interim

Fiscal Year		(Form 01CS, Item 4B)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)		5,717,181,430.00	5,718,157,667.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	•	5,792,539,102.00	5,774,317,961.00	-0.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		5,811,305,687.00	5,798,067,498.00	-0.2%	Met

## 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	- LCFF revenue has not change	ed since budget adoption b	w more than two percent for t	the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.
-----	--------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	
	<u> </u>

#### **CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits**

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudited Actua	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted		
•	(Resources	(Resources 0000-1999)		
	Salaries and Benefits Total Expenditures of		of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	3,399,683,999.41	3,772,065,538.84	90.1%	
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	3,678,441,312.22	4,232,824,108.90	86.9%	
First Prior Year (2016-17)	3,820,023,938.74	4,289,914,728.90	89.0%	
		Historical Average Ratio:	88.7%	

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	85.7% to 91.7%	85.7% to 91.7%	85.7% to 91.7%

Ratio

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted

(Resources 0000-1999)

Salaries and Benefits Total Expenditures

	(Form off, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 011, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	3,941,280,844.00	4,587,305,702.00	85.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,053,295,348.00	4,700,192,388.00	86.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,146,081,150.00	4,750,223,990.00	87.3%	Met

## 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current	vear and two subsec	uent fiscal ve	ears.

	•		
Explanation: (required if NOT met)			

Page 5 of 26

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

#### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range: -5.0% to +5.0% District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range: -5.0% to +5.0% 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column. Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range. **Budget Adoption** First Interim Budget Projected Year Totals Change Is Outside Object Range / Fiscal Year (Form 01CS, Item 6B) (Fund 01) (Form MYPI) Percent Change Explanation Range Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2) Current Year (2017-18) 585,707,627.00 -9.3% 645,679,735.00 Yes 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 647.409.115.00 584,900,969.00 -9.7% Yes 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 640,646,107.00 584,712,242.00 -8.7% Yes The adopted budget projection is the authorized budget which the District anticipate to operate in the next fiscal years, while the first interim projection Explanation: is based upon the current spending trend in expenditure-driven grants. (required if Yes) Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3) Current Year (2017-18) 890,188,644.00 897,931,033.00 0.9% No 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 830,747,050.00 822,434,801.00 -1.0% No 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 829,441,364.00 822,356,889,00 -0.9% No **Explanation:** (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4) Current Year (2017-18) 133,849,071.00 224,919,169,00 68.0% Yes 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 120,254,667.00 121,072,978.00 0.7% No 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 117,347,482.00 118,076,699.00 0.6% No Explanation: The increase in 2017-18 is mainly due to the ERAF settlement. (required if Yes) Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) Current Year (2017-18) 774,918,545.55 428,601,313.70 -44.7% Yes 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 552,097,566.00 414,919,741.00 -24.8% Yes 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 518,983,919.00 377,568,341.00 Yes Projections are lower in 2017-18 mainly due to unexpended balances carrying over from the prior year and unimplemented budgets being placed in the Explanation:

Services and Other Operating Expendit	ures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Fo	orm MYPI, Line B5)		
Current Year (2017-18)	831,384,229.00	833,988,349.31	0.3%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	821,655,850.00	837,966,903.00	2.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	833,114,890.00	833,063,736.00	0.0%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				

mostly the result of the lower 2017-18 projections.

4000 objects initially and then later transferred to the objects where they will be expended. Subsequently, lower projections in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are

(required if Yes)

6B. Ca	lculating the District's C	nange in Total	Operating Revenues and E	xpenditures		
DATA	ENTRY: All data are extrac	ted or calculate	ed.			
Object	Range / Fiscal Year		Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
	Total Federal, Other State,	and Other Loca	I Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current	Year (2017-18)	und other Loca	1.669.717.450.00	1,708,557,829.00	2.3%	Met
	sequent Year (2018-19)		1,598,410,832.00	1,528,408,748.00	-4.4%	Met
	bsequent Year (2019-20)		1,587,434,953.00	1,525,145,830.00	-3.9%	Met
				•		
O		and Services ar	nd Other Operating Expenditu			
	: Year (2017-18) seguent Year (2018-19)		1,606,302,774.55 1,373,753,416.00	1,262,589,663.01	-21.4%	Not Met
	bsequent Year (2019-20)		1,373,753,416.00	1,252,886,644.00 1,210,632,077,00	-8.8% -10.5%	Not Met
ina oa	bacquent real (2018-20)	<u> </u>	1,332,098,809.00	1,210,632,077.00	-10.5%	Not Met
6C. Cc	mparison of District Tota	I Operating R	evenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage R	anne	
	Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)  Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)  Explanation: Other Local Revenue					
1b.	(finked from 6A if NOT met)	or more total a			the state of the s	
10.	subsequent fiscal years. Rea	Projections are	ected change, descriptions of the lard must be entered in Section (	nged since budget adoption by more e methods and assumptions used in 6A above and will also display in the unexpended balances carrying over to the objects where they will be expuss.	the projections, and what change explanation box below.  from the prior year and unimplem	es, if any, will be made to bring the
	Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A					

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

- NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:
  - A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
  - B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if Budget data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. Budget data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter budget data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

enter b	udget data into lines 1 and 2. All other data	are extracted.			
		•			•
		Required Minimum	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150,		
		Contribution	Objects 8900-8999)	Status	٦
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	143,368,470.66	253,209,488.26	Met	
2.	Budget Adoption Contribution (information (Form 01CS, Criterion 7, Line 2e)	n only)	225,931,300.00	]	
f statu	s is not met, enter an X in the box that best	describes why the minimum requir	ed contribution was not made:		
		Not applicable (district does not Exempt (due to district's small si Other (explanation must be prov	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E		
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)			•	

Page 8 of 26

#### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

_	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	10.6%	6.1%	1.6%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.5%	2.0%	0.5%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01), Objects 1000-7999)

Deficit Spending Level
(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund

Fiscal Year
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
•	84,667,247.74	4,642,606,457.00	N/A	Met
	(203,218,422.00)	4,758,640,155.00	4.3%	Not Met
	(278,703,817.00)	4,810,576,828.00	5.8%	Not Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The deficit spending in 2018-19 and 2019-20 is due to a structural deficit and spending down of carryover balances. Undesignated ending balances beginning in 2017-18 will be used to balance in the out-years.

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years,

9A-1. Determining if the District's Ge	neral Fund Ending Balance is Positive				
	S Determine to Took 10	der i market i de	<u>angang bir sa Milanan (an Aran an a</u>		CHINCE CON MODIO CONTRACTOR CONTR
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extrac	ted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years w	ill be extracted; if not	, enter data for the two	subsequent years.	
	Ending Fund Balance				
	General Fund Projected Year Totals				
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status		•	
Current Year (2017-18)	1,818,910,873.06	Met			
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,575,726,186.06	Met	· ·		
zna Subsequent rear (2019-20)	1,269,063,171.06	Met ·	_		
AA-2 Comparison of the District's Fr	iding Fund Balance to the Standard	подвитедиранно как в постана в			
742. Comparison of the District S Er	rung rund Barance to the Standard			to the state of th	
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	tandard is not met.			•	
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gene	ral fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year a	nd two subsequent fis	scal years.		
•					
•					
Explanation:	The state of the s				
(required if NOT met)	·				
(regarder in ree r mey					
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARI	D: Projected general fund cash balance will be posi	tive at the end of t	the current fiscal ye	ear.	
B-1. Determining if the District's En	ding Cash Balance is Positive		<del>ic-crit.                                    </del>		
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data w	vill be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.				
With Entity and officials, data w	in be extracted, if flot, data flust be effered below.				
	Ending Cash Balance				
Fiscal Year	General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status			
Current Year (2017-18)	2,123,492,498.00	Met			
B-2. Comparison of the District's Er	nding Cash Balance to the Standard				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the s	tandard is not met				
·					
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gene	ral fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current	fiscal year.			
Explanation:					*************
(required if NOT met)					
V - 4					

#### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
` 1%	400.001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	477,646	465,351	456,968
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	1%	1%	1%

## 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No
2.	If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:	

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):			
	Current Year		,
	Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subs
b Chariel Education Dans thus was Every	_	l	<del></del>

 Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0.00	0.00	0.00

## 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

1.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
	(Form 01) objects 1000 7000) (Form MVD) Line D4

- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- 6. Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

71,684,235.33	72,985,294.91	73,748,712.92
0.00	0.00	0.00
71,684,235.33	72,985,294.91	73,748,712.92
1%	1%	1%
7,168,423,533.01	7,298,529,491.00	7,374,871,292.0
0.00	0.00	0.0
7,168,423,533.01	7,298,529,491.00	7,374,871,292.00
Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

# 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	re Amounts	Current Year Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unresi	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	75,381,322.00	74,700,929.00	75,891,796.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	685,144,085,30	373,191,805,38	38,583,808.38
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources		9,9,10,1,000,100	00,000,000.00
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)		•	
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	0,00	0.00	0.00
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	760,525,407.30	447,892,734.38	114,475,604.38
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			1.11,110,001.00
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	10.61%	6.14%	1.55%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	71,684,235.33	72,985,294.91	73,748,712.92
	, ,			
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

# 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The positive reserve levels in 2018-19 and 2019-20 are a result of spending the 2017-18 unassigned balance and release of assigned balances in 2019-20. This reflects the revised fiscal stabilization plan submitted to the Board at 1P.

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  Yes
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
	Child Development Fund and Cafeteria Fund
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:
•	

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.

-5.0% to +5.0% District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or \$20,000 to +\$20,000

# S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S5A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status	
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Gen	anual Errad					
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999,						
Current Year (2017-18)	(1,160,709,515.00)	(1,177,742,344,26)	1.5%	17,032,829.26	Mat	
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(1,220,068,423.00)	(1,177,742,344,26)		(35,443,028,00)	Met Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,259,030,011.00)	(1,220,805,252.00)		(38,224,759.00)	Met	
zna odbocquent roar (zoro zo)	(1,200,000,011.00)	(1,220,000,202,00)]	-3.070	(30,224,739.00)	wet	
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *				•		
Current Year (2017-18)	20,000,000.00	42,609,112.00	113.0%	22,609,112.00	Not Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	20,000,000.00	20:000.000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met	
. , , ,					- INOC	
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *				·		
Current Year (2017-18)	61,496,827.00	55,300,755.00	-10.1%	(6,196,072.00)	Not Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	59,223,523.00	58,447,767.00	-1.3%	(775,756.00)	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	77,476,368.00	60,352,838.00	-22.1%	(17,123,530.00)	Not Met	
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns			_	· .		
Have capital project cost overruns	s occurred since budget adoption that may im	nnact the	1			
general fund operational budget?		· ·	L	No		
			·			
* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.						
* Include transfers used to cover operating	deficits in either the general fund or any other	er fund.				
* Include transfers used to cover operating	deficits in either the general fund or any oth	er fund.				
* Include transfers used to cover operating	deficits in either the general fund or any oth	er fund.				
	,					
	deficits in either the general fund or any other					
S5B. Status of the District's Projecte	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Cap					
S5B. Status of the District's Projects  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi	ital Projects				
S5B. Status of the District's Projects  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Cap	ital Projects	rent year and	I two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projects  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi	ital Projects	rent year and	t two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projects  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi	ital Projects	rent year and	1 two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projects  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi	ital Projects	rent year and	i two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not  1a. MET - Projected contributions have	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by mor	ital Projects	rent year and	I two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not 1  1a. MET - Projected contributions have Explanation:	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi	ital Projects	rent year and	I two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not  1a. MET - Projected contributions have	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by mor	ital Projects	rent year and	I two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not 1  1a. MET - Projected contributions have Explanation:	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by mor	ital Projects	rent year and	t two subsequent fiscal years.		
S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not 1  1a. MET - Projected contributions have Explanation:	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by mor	ital Projects	rent year and	i two subsequent fiscal years.		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not a series of the District's Projected  1a. MET - Projected contributions have series of the series of t	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by mor	ital Projects  re than the standard for the current than the current than the current than the current than	the standard	I for any of the current year or sub-	sequent two fiscal years	
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not a series of the District's Projected  1a. MET - Projected contributions have series of the series of t	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by more	ital Projects  re than the standard for the current than the current than the current than the current than	the standard	I for any of the current year or sub-	sequent two fiscal years	
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not a series of the District's Projected  1a. MET - Projected contributions have series of the series of t	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by more	ital Projects  re than the standard for the current than the current than the current than the current than	the standard	I for any of the current year or sub-	sequent two fiscal years	
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not and a MET - Projected contributions have been separated as a metal of the Explanation:  (required if NOT met)  1b. NOT MET - The projected transfer identify the amounts transferred, by the transfers.	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. /e not changed since budget adoption by more	ital Projects  re than the standard for the curr  budget adoption by more than r one-time in nature. If ongoing,	the standard, explain the	I for any of the current year or sub-	sequent two fiscal years r reducing or eliminating	
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not and the District's Projected DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not and the Indian MET - Projected contributions have been seen as a second of the Explanation:  (required if NOT met)  1b. NOT MET - The projected transfer identify the amounts transferred, but the transfers.	ed Contributions, Transfers, and Capi Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.  /e not changed since budget adoption by more for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.  /e not changed since budget adoption by more for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.  /e not the general fund have changed since by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or	ital Projects  re than the standard for the curr  budget adoption by more than r one-time in nature. If ongoing,	the standard, explain the	I for any of the current year or sub-	sequent two fiscal years. r reducing or eliminating	

Los Angeles Unified Los Angeles County

### 2017-18 First Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

c.		ansfers out of the general fund have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. red, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	Projections are lower in 2017-18 mainly due to remaining project funds used for debt service and less encroachment by other funds. Lower projection in 2019-20 is mainly due to decreased encroachment from the Cafeteria Fund.
d.	NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	
	÷	

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

## S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitm	ents, multiyea	ar debt agreements, and new progra	ms or contracts that result in	long-term obligations.	
S6A. Identification of the Distri	ct's Long-te	erm Commitments			
DATA ENTRY: If Budget Adoption da Extracted data may be overwritten to all other data, as applicable.	ata exist (Form update long-t	n 01CS, Item S6A), long-term comm term commitment data in Item 2, as	itment data will be extracted applicable. If no Budget Ado	and it will only be necessary to click the aption data exist, click the appropriate buttor	propriate button for Item 1b. is for items 1a and 1b, and enter
a. Does your district have lo (If No, skip items 1b and			Ye	s	
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have ne since budget adoption?	ew long-term (	multiyear) commitments been incur	red		
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or upd benefits other than pensions			and required annual debt ser	vice amounts. Do not include long-term cor	nmitments for postemployment
	(,				
Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenu		Debt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017
Capital Leases		Various Funds		ects 7438 & 7439	1,004,538
Certificates of Participation		Various Funds		ects 7438 & 7439	235,510,165
General Obligation Bonds	23	Tax Levy	Fund 51 - Obj	ects 7433 & 7434	9,815,110,000
Supp Early Retirement Program	L				
State School Building Loans	<u> </u>				
Compensated Absences		Various Funds	Various		70,665,560
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	ot include OP	EB):	······		<u></u>
Children's Center Fac Revolving Ln	4	Child Development Fund	Frind12 - Obje	ects 7438 & 7439	316,800
Retirement Bonus	1 4	Various Funds	Various	CIS 7438 & 7438	52,250,592
Treation Donas		·	Various		02,200,002
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			L		
TOTAL:				······································	10,174,857,655
		Prior Year (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
		Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Payment
Type of Commitment (contin	med)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P&I)	(P & I)
Capital Leases	iueu)	708,257	449,48		237,783
Certificates of Participation		42,705,035	49,932,49		24,412,237
General Obligation Bonds		889,865,570	885,049,36		900,439,292
Supp Early Retirement Program		000,000,010	000,040,00	1 303,007,007	300,433,232
State School Building Loans					
Compensated Absences		74,265,505	74,373,82	2 75,634,132	76,915,799
		, 1,1250,500	1,110,010	70,004,102	10,010,700
Other Long-term Commitments (cont	tinued):				
Children's Center Fac Revolving Ln		79,200	79,20	0 79,200	79,200
Retirement Bonus		6,611,060	6,782,20	9 6,917,853	7,090,800
				·	
7-17-17-1					
Total Annu	al Payments:	1,014,234,627	1,016,666;56	8 1,012,870,830	1,009,175,111

Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2016-17)?

Yes

No

No

S6B.	Comparison of the Distri	ct's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment
DATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if Yes.
1a.	Yes - Annual payments for I funded.	long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	The increase in general obligation bond payments will be funded by the increase in tax levy.
S6C.	Identification of Decrease	es to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate	Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.
1.	Will funding sources used to	o pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
		No No
2.	No - Funding sources will n	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)	

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

	dentification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for F					Market and the second s
OATA I First In	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budç terim data in items 2-4.	get Adoption dat	a that exist (Form (	01CS, Item S7A	) will be extracted; otherwise	e, enter Budget Adoption an
1.	<ul> <li>Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)</li> </ul>		Yes	]		
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?					
	•	<u></u>	Yes	J		
	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions?		Yes			
		L	res	J		
2	OPER HALBINA		Budget Add		<b></b>	
2.	OPEB Liabilities a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)		(Form 01CS, II		First Interim	
	b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)			16,000.00 60,000.00	14,473,459,000.00	
			13,300,30	00,000.00	14,323,883,000.00	
	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an					
	actuarial valuation?		Actuari		Actuarial	
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valua	ation.	Jul 01, 20	015	Jul 01, 2016	
3.	OPEB Contributions a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alto Measurement Method Current Year (2017-18)	ernative	Budget Add (Form 01CS, It		First Interim 1,119,554,000.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		1,071,69	95,000.00	1,119,554,000.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		1,071,69	95,000.00	1,119,554,000.00	
	b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)	a self-insurance	,			
	Current Year (2017-18)			17,503.00	357,704,481.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)			46,738.00	328,446,738.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		354,59	93,601.00	354,593,601.00	
	c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2017-18)		290,06	69,160.00 n/a		
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)			46,738.00	328,446,738.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	•	354,59	93,601.00	354,593,601.00	
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits					
	Current Year (2017-18)			37,063	38,293	
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)			38,034	38,034	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)			39,031	39,031	
						•
4.	Comments:					
					•	
	•					
	i i			and the second second		

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

S7B.	Identification	of the	District's	Unfunded	Liability	for S	Self-insurance	Prog	rams

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item \$7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
  - b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since
  - c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions?

budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
  - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
  - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs
- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
  - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
     Current Year (2017-18)
     1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
  - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2017-18)
     1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
     2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
- 4. Comments:

		i
L	Yes	
L	Yes	
,		

Yes

Budget	Adoption

(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
639,865,838.00	658,497,838.00
0.00	0.00

#### Budget Adoption

(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
149,599,344.00	158,458,227.00
160,648,269.00	160,648,269.00
161,948,269.00	161,948,269.00

149,599,344.00	158,458,227.00
160,648,269.00	160,648,269.00
161,948,269.00	161.948.269.00

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

#### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

#### If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

. A83	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Certificated (Non-r	mananement)	Employees		
· · ·	Jost Allarysis of District's Euror Ag	recinents - dertinoated (Non-	nanagement	Linproyees		to control to the second secon
ATA I	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No b	utton for "Status of Certificated Lab	or Agreements a	as of the Previous Re	porting Period." There are no extract	ions in this section.
			section S8B.	No		
rtific	cated (Non-management) Salary and Be	enefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Currer (201	nt Year 7-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	er of certificated (non-management) full- guivalent (FTE) positions	35,339.4	-	34,204.0	33,903.0	33,652
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	s been settled since budget adoption	n?	No		
	If Yes, and	I the corresponding public disclosur I the corresponding public disclosur plete questions 6 and 7.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, cor	still unsettled? nplete questions 6 and 7.		Yes		
gotia 2a.	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a	ı), date of public disclosure board m	eeting:			
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b certified by the district superintendent an If Yes, dat					
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c to meet the costs of the collective barga		:	n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End E	Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:		Currer (201	nt Year 7-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear	·.			
		One Year Agreement of salary settlement				
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year				
	Total cost	Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement				
	% change (may ente	in salary schedule from prior year r text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify th	e source of funding that will be used	to support mult	iyear salary commitm	nents:	
					•	
			**************************************			

26,931,368		,
Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0
Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
No		
		·
		2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
(2017-10)	(2010-19)	(2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
33,211,297	32,795,895	32,965,880
Current Year	1stSubsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
	(2017-18)  Yes  100.0%  No  No  Current Year (2017-18)  Yes  33,211,297  Current Year (2017-18)  Yes	Yes         Yes           100.0%         100.0%           No         1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)           Yes         Yes           33,211,297         32,795,895           Current Year (2017-18)         1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)           Yes         Yes           Yes         Yes

S8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor	Agreements - Classified (Non-m	anagement) Employees		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or N	lo button for "Status of Classified Labo	r Agreements as of the Previous R	Reporting Period." There are no extract	ons in this section.
			section S8C. Yes		
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and E	Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year	1stSubsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	16,744.0	16,474.4	16,458.4	16,440.4
1a.	If Yes,	ions been settled since budget adoptio and the corresponding public disclosur and the corresponding public disclosur	e documents have been filed with		
	If No, c	complete questions 6 and 7.			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiatio	ns still unsettled? complete questions 6 and 7.	No		
Negoti 2a.	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption Per Government Code Section 3547.	5(a), date of public disclosure board m	eeting:		
2b.	certified by the district superintenden	5(b), was the collective bargaining agrit and chief business official? date of Superintendent and CBO certifications.			
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547 to meet the costs of the collective bal If Yes,		n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:	Er	nd Date:	]
5.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement include projections (MYPs)?	ded in the interim and multiyear			
	Total c	One Year Agreement ost of salary settlement	•		
	% char	nge in salary schedule from prior year			
	. Total c	Multiyear Agreement ost of salary settlement			
		nge in salary schedule from prior year nter text, such as "Reopener")			
	Identify	the source of funding that will be used	to support multiyear salary comm	nitments:	
Negoti	ations Not Settled		,		
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in sal	ary and statutory benefits			
7	Amount included for any tentative sa	lany schadula increases	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

Classi	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	100	100	100
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Budget Adoption			
Are ar ettler	y new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Class	ified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?  Cost of step & column adjustments	No	No	No
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
Class	ified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
lass ist ot	ified (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and	d the cost impact of each (i.e., hours	s of employment, leave of absence, bu	onuses, etc.);

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

Page 23 of 26

CS 23

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Superv	visor/Confidential Employe	es	
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but section.	tton for "Status of Management/Supe	ervisor/Confidential Labor Agree	ements as of the Previous Reporting Peri	od." There are no extractions
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, th If No, continue with section S8C.	s settled as of budget adoption?	ious Reporting Period n/a		
Manag	jement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	d Benefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1stSubsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions	5,473.0	5,388.0	5,388.0	5,388.0
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations in If Yes, comp	been settled since budget adoption? plete question 2.	n/a		
	If No, compl	ete questions 3 and 4.			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti	ill unsettled? olete questions 3 and 4.	n/a		
	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption				
2.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear		· -	
	Total cost of	f salary settlement			
		alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")			
Negoti	ations Not Settled				
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	nd statutory benefits			,
			Current Year (2017-18)	1stSubsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	schedule increases			
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Current Year (2017-18)	1stSubsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. 3. 4.	Total cost of H&W benefits  Percent of H&W cost paid by employer  Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	ver prior year	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	,				
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Column Adjustments		Current Year (2017-18)	1stSubsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included i	n the budget and MYPs?	No	No	No
2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step and column over p				110
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)	<b>-</b>	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2.	Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits	interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	Percent change in cost of other benefits o	ver prior year			

19 64733 0000000 Form 01CSI

## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A.	Identification of Other Fun	ds with Negative Ending Fund Balances		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate b	outton in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide	the reports referenced in Item 1.	
1.	Are any funds other than the balance at the end of the curr	general fund projected to have a negative fund ent fiscal year?	. No	
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditure	s, and changes in fund balance (e.g.,	an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for
2.		name and number, that is projected to have a negative when the problem(s) will be corrected.	ending fund balance for the current fis	cal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and
		wasternament of the second of		
		White is the life of the language of the langu		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		·		
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CS 25

ADD	ITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		
The fol may al	lowing fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Ye ert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.	s" answer to any single indicator does not neces	sarily suggest a cause for concern, but
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatic	cally completed based on data from Criterion 9.	
A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No	
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes	
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes	
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes	
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No	
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Yes	
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes	
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No	
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	Yes	
When	providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable	e to each comment.	
	Comments: (optional)		
Fnd	of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review		•